

# WASHINGTON THOROUGHBRED



A WTBOA PUBLICATION for THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS and OWNERS throughout the PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Winter 2020

\$10

## STALLIONS *for* 2021



WTBOA SUMMER YEARLING  
& MIXED SALE PICTORIAL

WASHINGTON RACING  
HALL OF FAME:  
DR. MARK DEDOMENICO

WTBOA ANNUAL  
MEMBERSHIP MEETING

THE FOAL PROJECT:  
HOW THEY'VE GROWN!

ADVANCES IN  
EQUINE REPRODUCTION  
TECHNIQUES

HOW STUDYING THE  
"TWO-LEGGED EQUINE  
ATHLETE" CAN HELP MAKE  
RACING SAFER FOR ALL

# Where Quality Equals Success And Success Equals Fun!

Proudly Standing

## **BARKLEY**

Munnings—Numero d'Oro,  
by Medaglia d'Oro

## **COAST GUARD**

Stormy Atlantic—Vassar,  
by Royal Academy

## **PRIVATE GOLD**

Seeking the Gold—Temper the Wind,  
by Elocutionist

## **RAISE THE BLUFF**

Pine Bluff—Indy Go Go,  
by A.P. Indy

## **RAISED A SECRET**

Songandaprayer—Sensitive Soul,  
by Bernstein



**FIVE-TIME LEADING  
WASHINGTON BREEDER  
including again in 2019!**

Breeder of 2020 unbeaten 2YO  
Emerald Downs Horse of the Meet  
**DUTTON**

Standing COAST GUARD,  
sire of 2019 Champion 2YO Filly  
**WINDY POINT**

**INQUIRE ABOUT RACING  
SYNDICATES & PARTNERSHIPS**

- ★ Invest with Confidence!
- ★ X-rayed & Scoped Race Prospects!
- ★ Ownership Percentages Vary –  
Something for Everyone at All Levels

**NOW OFFERING:**

- ★ Stallion Syndications
- ★ Mare Syndications
- ★ Foal Syndications

**ALSO OFFERING:**

- ★ **MULTIPLE MARES DISCOUNTS**
- ★ **NO BOOKING FEES**
- ★ No Veterinary Farm Call Charges  
(except emergency)
- ★ Turnouts: Safe, Dry & Cleaned Daily
- ★ 24 Hr. On-site Surveillance Personnel

Nina and Ron Hagen, Farm Owners • Nina Hagen, Manager  
41818 228th Ave. SE, Enumclaw, WA 98022 • (360) 825-7526  
eldoradofarms@tx3.net • eldoradofarms.net

**MARE CARE & FOALING • MARE & FOAL SYNDICATIONS • NURSE MARES  
BOARDING & LAY-UPS • RACING SYNDICATIONS • REHAB & CONDITIONING  
STALLION SHARES & SEASONS • SALES PREP & AGENT**



Published by  
**WASHINGTON THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS  
 AND OWNERS ASSOCIATION**  
 3220 Ron Crockett Drive NW  
 Auburn, WA 98001-1661  
 Phone (253) 288-7878 • Fax (253) 288-7890  
 maindesk@wtboa.com  
 washingtonthoroughbred.com

*Washington Thoroughbred* [ISSN 0893-4339] is owned and published quarterly by the Washington Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners Association, a non-profit organization, for \$25 per year; \$35 foreign. This price is included in the one-year \$155 membership and the \$205 dual membership to the WTBOA. **POSTMASTER: Send address changes to: Washington Thoroughbred, 3220 Ron Crockett Dr. NW, Auburn, WA 98001-1661.**

**WTBOA MISSION STATEMENT**

*The Washington Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners Association seeks to unite and represent those who are interested in breeding, owning, racing and improving Thoroughbreds in the state of Washington and the Pacific Northwest.*

**WTBOA STAFF**

**M. Anne Sweet**, General Manager & Editor  
 anne@wtboa.com  
**Susan van Dyke**, Associate Editor & Sales  
 sue@washingtonthoroughbred.com  
**Dana Claxton**, Administrative Assistant  
 maindesk@wtboa.com

**WTBOA BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

<b>Officers</b>	<b>2018-2020</b>
<b>Dana Halvorson</b> President	Melodie Bultena Mary Lou Griffin
<b>Jim Engstrom</b> 1st Vice President	Dana Halvorson Jennifer Webber
<b>Mary Lou Griffin</b> 2nd Vice President	<b>2019-2021</b>
<b>Jennifer Webber</b> Secretary	Nina Hagen David Israel
<b>Debra S. Pabst</b> Treasurer	Petra Lewin Debra S. Pabst
<b>Trustees Emeritus</b>	<b>2020-2022</b>
Dan J. Agnew Claudia Atwell Canouse Jerry Woods	Pam Christopherson Jim Engstrom Dr. Duane Hopp Greg Luce

The opinions expressed in signed articles are those of the individual authors and do not necessarily coincide with those of the association officers or staff of this magazine. *Washington Thoroughbred* and the board of the WTBOA reserve the right to accept or refuse any copy or advertisement at our sole and absolute discretion and will not accept liability for any loss or damage caused by any error or inaccuracy in the publishing of any advertisement or editorial in this magazine. Publications are welcome to reprint material contained herein, provided written permission is obtained from *Washington Thoroughbred*.

**Member AHP, NTRA, TOBA, WFB, OTOBA**



**In This Issue**

Advances in Equine Reproduction Techniques.....178  
*by Heather Smith Thomas*

The Foal Project – Part 5 .....180  
*by Susie Sharp*

WTBOA Summer Yearling and Mixed Sale Results .....184

Emerald Downs – The Inside Track.....192  
*by Vince Bruun*

Letter From Phil Ziegler.....193

Washington Racing Hall of Fame: Dr. Mark Dedomenico.....196  
*by Emily Shields*

Stallions for 2021.....199

Pedigree Cross Index for Stallions.....220

How Studying the “Two-Legged Equine Athlete”  
 Can Help Make Racing Safer for All ..... 226  
*by Allison Perry*

WTBOA Annual Membership Meeting .....229

Equine Disease Quarterly .....230

**STATISTICS**

Emerald Downs Seasonal Honors.....192	Washington-bred Two-year-old Maiden Winners at Emerald Downs .....228
Emerald Downs Horses of the Meet....194	Northwest Race Series 2020 Summary.....232
Emerald Downs Final Jockey and Trainer Standings .....194	
Washington-breds of the Week at Emerald Downs.....194	
2020 Washington-bred and/or WTBOA-sold Stakes Horses BAJA SUR, PULPITS POWER .....222	
2020 Owners’ Bonus and Breeders’ Awards Summary .....224	
2020 Washington-bred and/or -sired and WTBOA-sold Stakes Horses.....225	

**DEPARTMENTS**

News Items.....234
Year-end Index .....243
Classified Ads .....245
Calendar .....245
Index to Advertisers .....245
Business Cards ..... 246-247

**ON THE COVER**

Artwork by Kristy Batie, based on one of her photographs. Photographer and artist Kristy Batie has loved horses all her life. She received her first camera in high school and took as many images of horses as she could. In addition to equine photography, Batie has expanded her artform through digital photo compositing and digital painting. For more information, visit her website: <https://kristy-batie.pixels.com/>.



# Advances in Equine Reproduction Techniques

*New options to help  
produce foals*

*by Heather Smith Thomas*

*At Rood and Riddle Equine Hospital, Dr. Stephanie Walbornn, DVM, DACT, performs an oviduct flush with the assistance of Ambulatory Technician Amanda Swinson and Theriogenology Technician Crystal Howard.*

**P**regnancy rates for problem mares and stallions have improved in the past decade, thanks to ongoing research addressing reproductive issues. There are several facilities around the country (at universities and private practices) that specialize in equine reproduction and research.

Rood and Riddle Equine Hospital in Kentucky has a large reproduction complex with 200 acres of land and a stallion facility. Their reproduction department has expanded, and it now offers a service to stand stallions, as well as work with problem mares.

Four board certified theriogenologists work in this department, along with several trained technicians. Their breeding soundness exams can assist equine reproduction in many ways. While they do a lot of traditional and routine breeding work, horses are also referred there for more advanced diagnostics. This is a place where problem and sub-fertile mares and stallions can get some help.

Maria Schnobrich DMD, DACP, is a board-certified theriogenologist at the LeBlanc Center for Reproduction, Rood and Riddle.

“We can stand stallions, but we also have mares here for more intense management or we work with the veterinarians out in the field. Mares can be brought to us or we can do phone consultations and help their veterinarian come up with a treatment plan,” Schnobrich said.

## **Flushing a Plugged Oviduct**

Schnobrich said one of the treatments offered at Rood and Riddle that’s unique is the oviduct flush for certain problem mares.

This is something that can sometimes help a mare become pregnant if other efforts fail. There are many different pathologies that can cause a mare to not become pregnant and there often is a treatment or protocol that can help resolve the problem, but sometimes it’s hard to figure out. The oviduct flush is something that can be tried in certain circumstances.

“In this instance we may not be sure exactly what is causing the infertility, but we utilize this flush if the mare is unable to establish a pregnancy,” said Schnobrich.

Typically, the mare in question usually has a history of producing pregnancies, but then she may have a year when you can’t get her pregnant at all.

“At the 14-day pregnancy check there is nothing there. It might be a maiden mare or a mare that’s had previous pregnancies.”

A mare’s oviduct is unique compared to other domestic animals.

“There is a small sphincter that only allows the embryo to pass through, and not unfertilized eggs. We don’t know whether the oviduct sphincter is prone to closing off because of debris or some other problem, but the flush basically cleans it out,” stated Schnobrich.

This is accomplished as a standing procedure with the mare simply sedated.

“We do a hysteroscopy with a little camera on the endoscope so we can identify and locate the opening of the oviduct, and then flush fluid through it. There has been a lot of research trying to determine whether the mare does have an occluded oviduct, but we aren’t sure. This procedure does seem to work on a select group of mares,” she added.

“This treatment technique was developed by a Japanese veterinarian. We offer this service at our clinic and it’s not something that a lot of other clinics offer. If we do appropriate case selection (mares that we suspect might have this particular problem), and select for mares that have the correct history and everything else is normal, we are able to get about 60 to 70 percent of those mares pregnant within two covers,” she explained. “We did a study on this several years ago and found that this procedure can be very effective, given the right case selection.”

This is one more thing that can be tried if a mare fails to become pregnant.

## **Laboratory Assay to Test for Biofilm**

“We also can do a test for biofilm in the uterus. We are excited about this process. It is thought that some of the mares with persistent infections that won’t clear might have bacteria living in a dormant state or within a biofilm that gives the bacteria some protection – out of reach of antibiotics,” commented Schnobrich.

Infections involving biofilm are extremely hard to treat because enzymes in the biofilm’s polymeric matrix protect microorganisms against antibiotics and the host’s defenses. Hard-to-treat biofilm infections are often chronic and recurring.

“We know that this happens in horses and it’s not uncommon in the uterus. If bacteria are in a biofilm they can be very resistant to antibiotics. To treat those mares, we use biofilm disrupters like hydrogen peroxide, acetylcysteine or DMSO. Now we can test to see which of these would be most efficacious against a particular biofilm.

We can take a culture from the mare and run this test to determine which treatments would work best. The cultured bacteria allows themselves to form a biofilm and then we test that biofilm with these agents to see which one gives the most reduction in biofilm and bacteria," she went on to add.

"We've been working with Ryan Ferris, DVM, MS, Diplomate ACT (who designed the assay at Colorado State University before he went into private practice in Oregon [Summit Equine in Gervais]) and this is something we are excited about," Schnobrich said.

This might be one more way to successfully treat mares that are difficult to get pregnant because of persistent infection.

"This should help us provide a more targeted treatment for these mares because it helps us know which agent will be best to use," she further explained.

### Diagnostics

Patrick McCue, DVM, PhD, Diplomate ACT (Equine Reproduction Laboratory, Colorado State University), talked about a number of recent advances in diagnostic techniques when working with problem mares and stallions.

"Some of these techniques are newer than others. For uterine infections, one of the newer methods being used to supplement (rather than replace) traditional uterine culture and cytology for identification of infections in the uterus is the PCR (polymerase chain reaction) test. This enables us to look at the DNA footprint of bacterial or fungal organisms in the uterus," he said. A PCR test takes just a few hours, whereas a culture could take several days.

"We can collect a sample from the uterus with a traditional swab, lavage or a biopsy, and test it for the presence of DNA of bacterial or fungal organisms. There are some situations in individual mares when this is a more sensitive technology to identify infectious organisms than a culture. The culture and cytology are still the mainstay of diagnosis of uterine infections, but in my opinion, PCR will be used more and more frequently for detection and identification of infectious organisms," stated McCue.

Diagnostics for the presence of an ovarian abnormality, such as a granulosa cell tumor, involves a test for a hormone called anti-mullerian hormone (AMH).

"The AMH test has been shown to be more effective for detection of a granulosa cell tumor than previous diagnostic tests – which include inhibin and testosterone. Only a few labs do these tests, however. We send ours to UC-Davis."

The AMH test has also been used in detecting cryptorchids.

"While the gold standard is still an hCC stimulation test, AMH is also being utilized to detect the presence of a cryptorchid testis in a male horse," he added.

### Genetic Factors

Dickson Varner, DVM, MS, Diplomate ACT (Professor and Pin Oak Stud Chair of Stallion Reproductive Studies at the College of Veterinary Medicine and Biomedical Sciences, Texas A&M University [TAMC]), states his research group is collaborating with the college's genomics group to identify genetic markers of fertility in horses.

"At present, stallions are selected as sires mainly because of their performance record, pedigree and conformation – with little regard for fertility. As a result, we have to deal with a lot of stallions that don't have excellent fertility. So we have developed methods to help preserve their semen and to help improve the fertility of these horses," said Varner.

"We don't know whether or not there is a genetic component to fertility issues, but there are some incidences, such as one particular defect in sperm where we have identified a susceptibility locus (gene) that is associated with an impaired acrosomal [release of enzymes] reaction," he said.

These sperm cannot penetrate the outer surface of the mare's oocyte to facilitate fertilization.

"This subset of stallions has sperm that are unable to acrosome react and the sperm are unable to fertilize the egg. We now have a test that stimulates the acrosome reaction. When you put a stallion's sperm with this particular inducing agent, it induces the acrosome reaction in the sperm that are not yet capacitated," he added.

In order for a sperm in nature to acrosome react, it must first undergo a capacitation process. When ejaculated, sperm are not immediately capable of fertilizing an egg. This doesn't matter, because typically they spend some time in the female reproductive tract as they travel through the uterus and enter the oviduct.

"The oviduct environment creates changes in the sperm, such as hyper-activated motility and the ability to undergo the acrosome reaction, allowing fertility to occur," Varner said.

This is why, ideally, the mare is inseminated prior to ovulation rather than after ovulation, so the sperm have time to go through these changes.

"It probably takes a few hours of residence time in the oviduct to establish this capacitation. If you breed a mare after ovulation, the breeding may not be as successful because the egg doesn't live very long. It is sitting around waiting for the sperm to be capacitated so one of them can fertilize the egg, and that's why post-ovulatory breeding sometimes has a lower pregnancy rate," he explained.

One of the assays the TAMU reproductive lab devised has identified a subset of stallions with greatly reduced fertility.

"They might have pregnancy rates per cycle of only five to 20 percent," stated Varner.

"Our genomics colleague, Dr. Terie Raudsepp, found that these particular subfertile stallions were homozygous for susceptibility site on a particular gene locus. She had previously detected this susceptibility locus using genomics techniques. It is a variable site, and if it is homozygous (AA) for both of these two variable sites, these stallions have reduced fertility even though they seem to produce an appropriate (or nearly appropriate) level of acrosome reactions with our acrosome reaction test, compared to the fertile control stallions. I think that our customary acrosome reaction assay can pick up some of the profound subfertility issues in stallions, but possibly this new genetic test will allow us to identify other stallions that have this susceptibility gene and reduced fertility," he explained.

"We are probably picking up more stallions that have a genetic factor associated with reduced fertility, so we'd like to apply that same type of strategy to identify other types of reproductive problems. There are probably an assortment of genes that contribute to reduced fertility. We hope to try to identify other genetic causes of subfertility in horses," said Varner.

"Typically we would take a stallion with reduced fertility and apply techniques to try to maximize that fertility, but if we have a variety of genetic tests that we can apply to these horses, we might have better justification for selectively breeding away from these genetic defects, rather than perpetuating them and having more fertility problems in the future," he summarized.

### Evaluating Sperm

New ways are also being developed to evaluate sperm.

"We want to be able to use battery of tests to provide a better predictive value of that sperm's fertilizing capability. Currently we are focusing on methods to evaluate oxidative injury to the DNA and to the sperm membranes. These are relatively new experiments. There is one assay that has been available for a number of years, and in recent years it's been applied to sperm. This is a test that can evaluate the damaging effect on the DNA. We are refining the technique to make it a more useful test for evaluating DNA oxidative injury," concluded Varner. ■

*Heather Smith Thomas, of Salmon, Idaho, has raised and trained horses for over 55 years and has been writing about them for nearly that long, selling more than 10,000 stories and articles and publishing 24 books. One of her more recent titles is Horse Tales: True Stories from an Idaho Ranch. She and her husband Lynn continue to raise beef cattle and a few horses.*

# The Foal Project

## Part 5 – Games and Gains

by Susie Sharp



Susie Sharp



Susie Sharp

*Pat and Mullan Chinn's Nationhood—Val de Saire filly (above at right and below) romps with her fellow newly-turned yearling buddies at Blue Ribbon Farm in Buckley.*

of knowledge and expertise, especially in her ability to identify new and talented stallions.

Debbie told me that after ten years of having Nationhood on the farm, she was very familiar with him and his get. She fondly described him as a “very pleasant horse” whose temperament tended to be on the hot side – a trait she often sees in his offspring.

Pat and Mullan added that although they review four-to-five generations back, their primary interest is in the closest three generations if they wish to add speed or stamina to their mares’ offspring. Given the option, the Chinnns will opt for a well-established sire first – providing that the stud fee is within their budget. Both also consider the quality of the mare and the stallion’s physical location, as additional costs will accrue in transporting the mare out of state.

First-time mare owner Chad Christensen reported that he worked with WinStar Farm in Kentucky and selected Fed Biz for Miss Bravo. He used nicking as well. He stated, “Miss Bravo was in the first year of breeding under my supervision.”

While Mary Lou Griffin, of Griffin Place, the current home of Miss Bravo and her Fed Biz colt, was not involved in this breeding decision, she was gracious enough to give me an overview of her thoughts on breeding.

The first step for her is to analyze whether a stallion’s pedigree would be compatible with the mare in question. Mary Lou evaluates the success of his foals and the types of mares proven to be the most successful matches. However,

**M**y, how they have grown! The weanlings are charmingly fluffy in their winter coats, looking increasingly mature and living life as young horses should, with fellow weanlings and large pastures for socialization and play.

When one sees a racehorse in all its glory, it is easy to forget the amount of research and planning, not to mention the expertise and management, that goes into producing a racehorse. A breeder gets one opportunity a year and must wait and hope for 11 months for a healthy and hopefully talented foal! And extraordinarily, that is only the first step.

There are a multitude of factors to consider when breeding a foal. These include the racing success of both sire and dam, conformation, mating compatibility, previous offspring and temperament, to name but a few. I had the pleasure of talking to several breeders to gain an insight into the process.

### **Stallion Selection and Bloodlines**

Jenny Webber, of Windway Farm, informed me of her desire to find a Tapit-sired stallion for You Me and Ema B. Hence, she was delighted when “Prospect Park landed in California.” He was doubly appealing because, not only was he sired by Tapit, but Jenny has always liked his broodmare sire Bertrando. In her opinion, although Prospect Park is an unproven stallion, he has the desirable qualities of “an above-average race record with a great family and is by a sire of sires.”

Pat and Mullan Chinn had selected the recently-deceased Nationhood for their mare Val de Saire. Coming from medical backgrounds, the Chinnns enjoy the challenge of doing research. Pat explained that her three key criteria in selecting the sire are: race record, conformation and temperament. She works closely with Debbie Pabst of Blue Ribbon Farm and highly complimented Debbie on her depth

*Nina and Ron Hagen's Coast Guard—Ms Moscow Mattie filly enjoys a bit of winter sunshine at the Hagens' Enumclaw-based El Dorado Farms.*



*Susie Sharp*



*Susie Sharp*

if he is a young and relatively unproven stallion, she will research his race record in terms of “class, money won, speed and soundness.” Mary Lou discussed finding the balance between selecting an established and expensive sire versus a less proven stallion with fewer racing crops. As she explained, the latter is a higher risk, but the stud fee is lower as a result.

Nina Hagen, of El Dorado Farms, focuses on similar criteria. Her decision making with regards to sire selection covers: mating compatibility, conformation, past performance with same or similar pedigree and race records, along with sales averages. She is particularly interested in the first three generations and whether there is a good broodmare sire in the bloodlines. Analysis of the sire's race performance includes distance and surface (dirt, turf and/or all-weather) in relation to race conditions in the Washington

area. She will also consider her options in terms of taking an unproven mare to a proven sire and vice versa.

### **Inbreeding**

Opinions vary on the benefits of inbreeding. In an article on *The Horse.com*, Evelyn Todd and her team evaluated the bloodlines of 135,572 horses over a ten-year period. Her findings conclude that “breeders have begun to better understand genetics . . . there is a trend toward greater genetic improvement in the breed.” She also stressed the importance of remembering that breeders will not see the impact of

breeding decisions made now for several generations. (<https://thehorse.com/160220/inbreeding-in-thoroughbreds-positives-and-negatives/>).

Jenny stated that she isn't “a massive fan of inbreeding close up.” In Skip's case, he has no inbreeding “through the first five generations and is an A+ nick.” What she does relish is the fact that he has “Round Table, \*Princequillo, Pirate's Bounty and Hoist the Flag in his pedigree.”

The Chinns informed me that they usually wouldn't breed closer than “3x3.” In Val de Saire's case, they explained that being by Harbor the Gold, they wouldn't breed her to Gold Rush Dancer or Private Gold as all three stallions trace closely back to Seeking the Gold.

Mary Lou is comfortable with inbreeding, as long as the individual is a quality horse and the inbreeding is three-to-four generations back (line breeding). The critical point she added is to avoid soundness issues.

Nina cautioned that “close inbreeding can carry genetic traits that could lead to inheritable health problems.” She feels that breeders have a responsibility to protect future generations by preserving the integrity of the Thoroughbred, as well as seeking to improve their performance. She considers that approach to be crucial for all breeds.

### **Complementing the Mare**

Jenny is most enthusiastic about her mare You Me and Ema B and her “great conformation.” The only improvement she could arguably make would be to “add a little more leg and substance to her.” She commented on the importance of evaluating mares with a critical eye toward their potential conformational weaknesses



*Jenny Webber*

*The snowy weather in Ellensburg at Jenny Webber's Windway Farm has not phased “Skip” (Prospect Park—You Me and Ema B), who Webber bred in partnership with Ema B's former trainer Margo Lloyd, Tammy Sodergren and Kenneth Jochimsen.*

*Mary Lou Griffin approaches Chad and Kerry Christensen's Fed Biz—Miss Bravo colt, who is being raised for the Auburn couple at Mary Lou and her husband Terry's Buckley nursery. A trio of colts attentively gaze from their home field at Griffin Place.*



Susie Sharp

Susie Sharp

and to search for a stallion who “excels in those areas.” Her hope in selecting Prospect Park and the bloodlines of Bertrando was to “add more leg” to Ema B’s foals. Skip appears to have followed her wishes.

Similarly, the Chinns look for sufficient leg bone in terms of length and width to complement their mare’s big frame. They are conscious that a well-built horse will stand up better for training and racing in the future. Pat and Mullan will not breed to a horse with weaker conformation, but are prepared to accept minor flaws, if the stallion meets other vital criteria.

Debbie describes the Chinns’ mare Val de Saire as being easy to work with and very pleasant. She factors temperament into account when looking at breeding compatibility, even though she acknowledged that foals vary greatly, even when by the same stallion or out of the same dam.

Ideally, Mary Lou selects a stallion that will complement the mare’s conformation. She doesn’t “like horses that have little or no support in terms of stakes winners in the first and second dams.” She will also research the mare’s family to evaluate prior successful crosses.

She did, however, share a great story about selecting a stallion with longer pasterns for a mare who had similar leg conformation and was somewhat concerned, despite other desirable factors. That foal, named Impeached, turned out to be a stakes-placed winner of \$174,497.

Nina stressed the importance of mating compatibility, plus the importance of conformation and a level-headed temperament. Her filly out of Ms Moscow Mattie already has a famous half-brother in two-year-old Dutton, the 2020 horse of the meeting at Emerald Downs.

### The Temperament Factor

There is no one best temperament. In *The Paulick Report* article, <https://www.paulickreport.com/news/triple-crown/naughty-nice-derby-winners-temperaments-run-gamut-2/>, author Natalie Voss sums it up best: “Whether some of them have won because of their ‘unique dispositions or in spite of them’ is hard to say.”

Jenny commented that temperament can be a toss-up as she has “raised enough full siblings at opposite ends of the temperament spectrum.”

In Skip’s case, he continues to be “very bold, confident and curious.” She describes him as “a treat monster” who can hear a peppermint being unwrapped from a great distance! He shares some quirks with his dam including using only one spot (to dirty) in his stall, and he dislikes stepping on manure on his way out. He knows Jenny’s barn schedule and is quite demanding if she doesn’t get to him promptly. In what may be interesting for Skip’s future trainer, Jenny thinks he will be the type of horse who won’t spook, but will need to investigate everything. Skip is particularly happy now that he has “a friend with whom to wrestle and play.”

Pat said their foals tend to be sweet, but “type A’s” – which appeals to her own temperament! Debbie commented, “Horses with many different temperaments make good racehorses. Obviously, it’s nicer to work with a horse with a willing disposition; a horse that learns easily and well, and so on. However, having said that, successful racehorses might be hotter, or slower learners than we prefer, or have a bit of an ‘edge’ to their behavior.” She said the Val de Saire filly learns quickly and well. “She’s also a good doer” who is enjoying

her life 24/7 with four other fillies on a 2.5-acre pasture.

Mary Lou doesn’t select for a particular temperament type, given that successful horses can and do have very different personalities. She did stress, however, that she wouldn’t select a problematic broodmare. She is very happy with Miss Bravo’s colt and is planning to start his “kindergarten” soon. She added that she has a feeling that he will have “some strong opinions about how that should go.” He is currently out on pasture with fellow colts and is “very cute in his winter attire.”

Nina’s goal is to have conformation, speed and temperament in order to give “a prospective foal every opportunity for success.” She described her filly as being “curious, confident, more than willing to please and very smart.” For example, Nina explains that when the Ms Moscow Mattie filly is being scratched by a human, she will pop her lips and move her body so that one knows exactly where she wants to be scratched. The filly, she added, is extremely social with humans and equines and will run up to visit Andrew, a member of the El Dorado team, to distract him from his work as much as possible, even if that means leaving her food.

What does the future hold for these youngsters and their breeders and owners? We shall have to wait and see. The youngsters officially turned one year old on January 1, 2021, and their next chapter will soon unfold. ■

*Personal assistant by day and writer and researcher by night, Susie Sharp has yet to find an equine project she doesn’t like. She recently graduated from the University of Guelph with a diploma in Equine Studies (with Distinction) and is currently looking for her next challenge.*



We Invite You to Join Us in  
Honoring All of the 2020 Nominees  
and Their Achievements  
at the  
**WASHINGTON ANNUAL  
AWARDS CELEBRATION**

*Presented by the WTBOA in conjunction with the WHBPA,  
Washington Thoroughbred Foundation and Emerald Downs*

---

**7 p.m. • SATURDAY,  
FEBRUARY 27, 2021**

---

Join us virtually from the comfort of  
your own home, in your pjs if you'd like.  
Cozy up with some snacks and your  
beverage of choice as we present  
**Exciting Video Features** and  
make the **Awards Presentations**

**Be there as the winners  
are announced!**

Watch for details, and/or for more info, call **253-288-7878**,  
e-mail **maindesk@wtboa.com**  
or visit **washingtonthoroughbred.com**

# WTBOA Summer Yearling and Mixed Sale Complete Results

Kristy Batie Photos

Topping the August sale for \$70,000 was Hip 57 (right), a striking son of multiple G1 winner and former WTBOA sale graduate Smiling Tiger out of stakes-placed Grand Yodeler consigned by Critter Creek Farm, agent for PT Syndicate #1 LLC.

Stormy Hull's Critter Creek Farm consignment also offered Hip 77 (below) for Premier Thoroughbreds and Alan Klein. Hull is shown presenting the colt from the first crop of G1 winner Lord Nelson out of Lottawampum, which sold for \$50,000.



Mersad Metanovic (right), representing the California-based Premier Thoroughbreds, is shown with trainer Brian Koriner, who purchased the top two colts on behalf of Samantha Siegal's Jay Em Ess Stable.

*Editor's Note: For a written summary of the 2020 WTBOA Summer Yearling and Mixed Sale, please see the Fall issue of this publication, which can be found in digital form online at [washingtonthoroughbred.com](http://washingtonthoroughbred.com).*

- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Saint Coulomb, c., Atta Boy Roy—Val de Saire (Blue Ribbon Farm, Agent for Vital Signs Stable) ..... RNA \$10,000</li> <li>2. unnamed, c., Atta Boy Roy—Valour Road (Blue Ribbon Farm, Agent for Oak Crest Farm LLC). Todd &amp; Shawn Hansen .....\$9,500</li> <li>3. unnamed, r., Abraaj—Victoria Cross (Blue Ribbon Farm, Agent for Oak Crest Farm LLC). James Foulkes .....\$2,500</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. unnamed, f., Overanalyze—Victory Island (Jenny Webber, Agent). D &amp; S Thoroughbreds .....\$2,000</li> <li>5. unnamed, c., Upstart—West Kentucky (Checkmate Thoroughbreds LLC, Agent for Alden Caldwell Stehly). Victor Bahna .....\$30,000</li> <li>6. unnamed, c., Capo Bastone—Willpower (Few Acre Farm, Agent). Ruthie Gibson .....\$2,500</li> <li>7. unnamed, c., Danzing Candy—Wind N Waves (Checkmate Thoroughbreds LLC [Adrian Gonzalez]). CTR Stables LLC .....\$20,000</li> <li>8. unnamed, f., Pontiff—Winning Weave (El Dorado Farms LLC). Ed Zenker .....\$7,000</li> <li>9. unnamed, f., Atta Boy Roy—Witchy Meeting</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(Blue Ribbon Farm, Agent for Murphy &amp; Pabst). Valorie Lund.....\$20,000</li> <li>10. unnamed, c., Coast Guard—Zenovit (El Dorado Farms LLC). Dee Hammer .....\$9,000</li> <li>11. unnamed, c., Atta Boy Roy—A Tip of the Coin (Dunn Bar Ranch LLC, Agent for Mel &amp; Lori Mellick, Sporting Green Thoroughbreds). Luis Ruiz .....\$7,500</li> <li>12. unnamed, f., Runhappy—Allegation (Critter Creek Farm, Agent for PT Syndicate #1 LLC) .....OUT</li> <li>13. unnamed, f., Tiz a Minister—Allthatnmore (Few Acre Farm, Agent)..... RNA \$1,000</li> <li>14. unnamed, c., Tapiture—American Profile (Checkmate Thoroughbreds LLC, Agent for</li> </ol> |
|--|--|---|



*Leading consignor Critter Creek Farm also had the third highest priced offering, Hip 62, for PT Syndicate #1 LLC. The colt, who is from the initial crop of G2 winner Danzing Candy, was purchased by trainer Mark Glatt, as agent, for \$42,000.*

- 29. unnamed, f., Cat Burglar—Burooz (Ire) (Few Acre Farm, Agent)..... RNA \$1,000
- 30. unnamed, f., Sixteenth—Caliente Gold (Bar C Racing Stables Inc.). Ed Zenker .....\$5,000
- 31. unnamed, f., Coast Guard—Cape Grace (Blue Ribbon Farm, Agent for Oak Crest Farm LLC) .....OUT
- 32. unnamed, c., Danzing Candy—Cecilabration (Critter Creek Farm, Agent for PT Syndicate #1 LLC)..... RNA \$22,000
- 33. unnamed, r., Misremembered—Cee’s a Dream (Few Acre Farm, Agent)..... RNA \$1,000
- 34. unnamed, f., Shaman Ghost—Chance Encounter (Bar C Racing Stables Inc., Agent for Bret Christopherson). Dan Warden.....\$7,000
- 35. unnamed, c., Fed Biz—Charming Tale (Few Acre Farm, Agent). Howard Belvoir.....\$5,000
- 36. unnamed, f., Upstart—Cheerleader (Castlegate Farm, Dr. & Mrs. Duane Hopp) ..... RNA \$35,000
- 37. unnamed, f., Harbor the Gold—Concert Music (Bar C Racing Stables Inc., Agent) ..... RNA \$19,000
- 38. unnamed, f., Misremembered—Copper City

- Alden Caldwell Stehly). CTR Stables LLC .....\$30,000
- 15. unnamed, c., Harbor the Gold—Angel Mary (El Dorado Farms LLC, Agent). Vince Gibson .....\$2,500
- 16. unnamed, c., Harbor the Gold—Anna Bird Rulez (Bar C Racing Stables Inc., Agent).....OUT
- 17. unnamed, f., Nationhood—Annie Over (Tom & Becky Birkliid)..... RNA \$1,000
- 18. unnamed, f., Harbor the Gold—Arlington Getaway (Bar C Racing Stables Inc.). Kara Toye, agent.....\$3,000
- 19. unnamed, f., Nationhood—Artic Mist (Blue Ribbon Farm, Mr. & Mrs. Frederick L. Pabst). Lisa Russell.....\$2,000
- 20. unnamed, c., Curlin to Mischief—Atta Gal Val (Griffin Place LLC). Frank Lucarelli.....\$5,500
- 21. Pearl Coast, f., Coast Guard—Atta Girl Pearl (Blue Ribbon Farm, Agent for Vital Signs Stable). Victoria Miller.....\$1,500
- 22. unnamed, f., Awesome Again—Azulinha (Arg) (Bar C Racing Stables Inc., Agent for Bret Christopherson). Wally Jenne .....\$13,000
- 23. unnamed, c., Harbor the Gold—Back in Time (Bar C Racing Stables Inc.). Will Brewer, Agent.....\$30,000
- 24. unnamed, c., Harbor the Gold—Bamboo Dream (Bar C Racing Stables Inc., Agent).....OUT
- 25. unnamed, f., Misremembered—Bekagi (Few Acre Farm, Agent). Jennifer Nunnally...\$1,700

*Hip 50, a full brother to Washington champion Mach One Rules who was bred and consigned by Bar C Racing Stables Inc., was purchased by longtime Pacific Northwest horseman Art McFadden for \$37,000.*



- 26. unnamed, c., Flat Out—Bella Cantu (Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC, Agent) .....OUT
- 27. unnamed, f., Daaher—Belltown Beauty (Blue Ribbon Farm, Mr. & Mrs. Frederick L. Pabst) ..... RNA \$22,000
- 28. unnamed, c., Atta Boy Roy—Brown (Blue Ribbon Farm, Mr. & Mrs. Frederick L. Pabst). Cathy Hopper .....\$10,000

- (Few Acre Farm, Agent). Penny Hoeft...\$1,500
- 39. Cause I’m Cool, c., Northern Causeway—Coup de Foudre (Griffin Place LLC, Agent) .....OUT
- 40. unnamed, c., Danzing Candy—Courtroom Charmer (Griffin Place LLC, Agent). Todd & Shawn Hansen.....\$15,000
- 41. unnamed, f., Run Away and Hide—Crowning Camilla (El Dorado Farms LLC, Agent). Brett



*New consignor Alden Caldwell Stehly offered two colts through Adrian Gonzalez’s Checkmate Thoroughbreds LLC and each brought a \$30,000 final bid. Hip 5 (left), Upstart—West Kentucky, was purchased by Victor Bahna. Hip 14 (right), Tapiture—American Profile, was bought by CTR Stables LLC.*



Among the horsemen viewing the yearlings were (left to right) trainers Jeffrey Metz and Howard Belvoir and Rising Star Stable's Vicki Potter.



Auctioneer Scott Caldwell checks on a yearling from the Blue Ribbon Farm consignment.

Brophy.....	\$15,000
42. unnamed, c., Harbor the Gold—Da Burn (Dunn Bar Ranch LLC). Jeff Harwood.....	\$14,000
43. unnamed, f., Curlin to Mischief—Dark Diva (Crittter Creek Farm, Agent for Carnation Racing Stables). Michael Pollowitz.....	\$8,000
44. unnamed, c., Abraaj—Deja Views (Blue Ribbon Farm, Mr. & Mrs. Frederick L. Pabst). Lori Heist.....	\$15,000
45. unnamed, f., Midnight Storm—Dreamingofcarmella (Castlegate Farm, Dr. & Mrs. Duane Hopp). Craig Peerenboom.....	\$20,000
46. unnamed, c., Goldcents—Dress for Ballet (El Dorado Farms LLC). Roy Schaefer.....	\$25,000
47. unnamed, f., Shackelford—East Side Charley (Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC, Agent).....	RNA \$16,000
48. unnamed, c., Wildcat Red—Emyvale Court (Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC, Agent). Robert Arthur.....	\$1,800

49. unnamed, c., Fort Larned—Familyofroses (Few Acre Farm, Agent). Dan Warden.....	\$7,000
50. unnamed, c., Harbor the Gold—Felice the Cat (Bar C Racing Stables Inc.). Art McFadden.....	\$37,000
51. unnamed, c., Shaman Ghost—Finding More (Blue Ribbon Farm, Mr. & Mrs. Frederick L. Pabst).....	RNA \$29,000
52. Coasting In, f., Coast Guard—Free of Heart (El Dorado Farms LLC, Agent for Linda Swanson). Gregory A. Moore.....	\$1,100
53. unnamed, f., Misremembered—Gallantin Gal (Few Acre Farm, Agent). Michael Pimentel.....	\$3,500
54. unnamed, c., Raised a Secret—Gilmore Girl (Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC, Agent). John Kropf.....	\$1,200
55. unnamed, c., Coast Guard—Go Jackie Go (El Dorado Farms LLC). Chad Christensen.....	\$9,000
56. unnamed, f., Overanalyze—Goodlookinwife	

(Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC, Agent). Brad Boyce.....	\$1,000
57. unnamed, c., Smiling Tiger—Grand Yodeler (Crittter Creek Farm, Agent for PT Syndicate #1 LLC). Brian Koriner, Agent.....	\$70,000
58. unnamed, c., Coast Guard—Great Mom (Blue Ribbon Farm, Agent for Connie Belshay, Only Me Thoroughbreds). Will Brewer, Agent.....	\$15,000
59. unnamed, r., Smiling Tiger—Greatest Escape (Crittter Creek Farm, Agent for Premier Thoroughbreds LLC).....	RNA \$39,000
60. unnamed, c., Abraaj—Holy Mama (El Dorado Farms LLC, Agent for Horseplayers Racing Club LLC).....	OUT
61. unnamed, c., Harbor the Gold—Holy Rose (Jenny Webber, Agent). Wally Jenne.....	\$13,000
62. unnamed, c., Danzing Candy—Ilikecandy (Crittter Creek Farm, Agent for PT Syndicate #1 LLC). Mark Glatt, Agent.....	\$42,000
63. unnamed, f., Shaman Ghost—Impeached (Griffin Place LLC). Dave Mowat.....	\$25,000
64. unnamed, c., Smiling Tiger—Infernal McGoon	

**Leading Buyers or Agents of Summer Session Yearlings by Gross Expenditures**

Buyer/Signer	No. Purchased	Gross
Brian Koriner, agent.....	2	\$120,000
CTR Stables LLC.....	3	\$ 76,000
Dan Warden.....	4	\$ 48,500
Will Brewer, agent.....	2	\$ 45,000
Art McFadden.....	2	\$ 45,000
Mark Glatt, agent.....	1	\$ 42,000
Valorie Lund.....	2	\$ 32,000
Victor Bahna.....	1	\$ 30,000
John Maryanski.....	1	\$ 30,000

**Leading Summer Session Consignors/Agents by Gross Sales**

(Two or more sold)

Consignor/Agent	No. Sold	Gross
Crittter Creek Farm.....	7	\$190,500
El Dorado Farms LLC.....	15	\$143,800
Griffin Place LLC.....	11	\$117,000
Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC.....	13	\$109,250
Bar C Racing Stables Inc.....	7	\$102,500
Blue Ribbon Farm.....	10	\$ 94,600
Checkmate Thoroughbreds.....	3	\$ 80,000

**Leading Sires of Summer Session Yearlings by Average**

(Two or more sold)

Sire	No. Sold	Gross	Average
Smiling Tiger.....	3	\$125,000	\$41,667
Commissioner.....	2	\$ 51,000	\$25,500
Danzing Candy.....	4	\$ 83,000	\$20,750
Shaman Ghost.....	2	\$ 32,000	\$16,000
Harbor the Gold.....	8	\$118,000	\$14,750
<b>Atta Boy Roy</b> .....	5	\$ 65,000	\$13,000
•Abraaj.....	7	\$ 59,000	\$ 8,429
<b>Coast Guard</b> .....	8	\$ 59,100	\$ 7,388

Bold-face stallions stand or stood in Washington; •Deceased.

**Leading Consignors (Separate Entities) of Summer Session Yearlings by Average**

(Two or more sold)

Consignor	No. Sold	Gross	Average
Crittter Creek Farm, agent for PT Syndicate #1 LLC.....	2	\$112,000	\$56,000
Checkmate Thoroughbreds LLC, agent for Alden Caldwell Stehly.....	2	\$ 60,000	\$30,000
Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC, agent for Dale Mahlum.....	2	\$ 55,000	\$27,500
Dunn Bar Ranch LLC.....	2	\$ 40,000	\$20,000
Griffin Place LLC.....	4	\$ 68,500	\$17,125
Bar C Racing Stables Inc.....	5	\$ 82,000	\$16,500
Castlegate Farm, Dr. and Mrs. Duane Hopp.....	2	\$ 31,000	\$15,500
Blue Ribbon Farm, Mr. and Mrs. Frederick L. Pabst.....	4	\$ 45,000	\$12,250
El Dorado Farms LLC.....	10	\$108,200	\$10,820
Bar C Racing Stables Inc., agent for Bret Christopherson.....	2	\$ 20,000	\$10,000



Will Brewer joins trainer Chris Stenslie and assistant trainer Marshall Allen (left to right) on the sales grounds. Brewer signed for two yearlings as agent – Hip 23 (top right), a full brother to 2020 Emerald Downs stakes winner Time for Gold, from Bar C Racing Stables and Hip 58, a Coast Guard colt (right) from Connie Belshay's Only Me Thoroughbreds, Blue Ribbon Farm, agent, out of multiple stakes producer Great Mom.



### Top-Priced Yearlings

#### Hip

- 57 unnamed, c., Smiling Tiger—Grand Yodeler (Crittter Creek Farm, agent for PT Syndicate #1 LLC). Brian Koriner, agent..... \$70,000
- 77 unnamed, c., Lord Nelson—Lottawampum (Crittter Creek Farm, agent for Premier Thoroughbreds LLC and Alan Klein). Brian Koriner, agent ..... \$50,000
- 62 unnamed, c., Danzing Candy—Ilikecandy (Crittter Creek Farm, agent for PT Syndicate #1 LLC). Mark Glatt, agent ..... \$42,000
- 50 unnamed, c., Harbor the Gold—Felice the Cat (Bar C Racing Stables Inc.). Art McFadden ..... \$37,000
- 5 unnamed, c., Upstart—West Kentucky (Checkmate Thoroughbreds LLC, agent for Alden Caldwell Stehly). Victor Bahna ..... \$30,000
- 14 unnamed, c., Tapiture—American Profile (Checkmate Thoroughbreds LLC, agent for Alden Caldwell Stehly). CTR Stables LLC ..... \$30,000
- 23 unnamed, c., Harbor the Gold—Back in Time (Bar C Racing Stables Inc.). Will Brewer, agent ..... \$30,000
- 91 unnamed, f., Cupid—My Palmilla (Griffin Place LLC). John Maryanski ..... \$30,000
- 101 unnamed, f., Smiling Tiger—Princess Hillary (Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC, agent for Dale Mahlum). Dan Warden ..... \$30,000
- 99 unnamed, c., Commissioner—Pick of the Pack (Dunn Bar Ranch LLC). CTR Stables LLC ..... \$26,000
- 46 unnamed, c., Goldencents—Dress for Ballet (El Dorado Farms LLC). Roy Schaefer ..... \$25,000
- 63 unnamed, f., Shaman Ghost—Impeached (Griffin Place LLC). Dave Mowat ..... \$25,000
- 64 unnamed, c., Smiling Tiger—Infernal McGoon (Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC, agent for Dale Mahlum). Terry Morris ..... \$25,000
- 121 unnamed, f., Commissioner—Tack Room (Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC, agent). Fred Desimone..... \$25,000

- (Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC, Agent for Dale Mahlum). Terry Morris.....\$25,000
- 65. unnamed, f., Danzing Candy—Inka Rose (Checkmate Thoroughbreds LLC, Agent for Stacy Potter).....OUT
- 66. unnamed, c., Abraaj—Irene's Bonus Baby (El Dorado Farms LLC). Bill Greenstein .....\$15,000
- 67. unnamed, f., Raised a Secret—Jacolatt (Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC, Agent). John Parker.....\$4,000
- 68. unnamed, f., Raised a Secret—Jadelet (Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC, Agent). Megan thompson, Agent .....\$1,750
- 69. unnamed, c., Abraaj—Jasmine's Melody (El Dorado Farms LLC). Claudia Canouse, Agent .....\$10,000
- 70. Code Ribbon, f., Desert Code—Jumanah (Griffin Place LLC, Agent for Seamist Racing LLC). Michael Pollowitz .....\$4,000
- 71. unnamed, f., Abraaj—Knight Raider (El Dorado Farms LLC, Agent) ..... RNA \$8,500
- 72. Ladyfullofmischief, f., Curlin to Mischief—Lady Rosberg (Griffin Place LLC, Agent). Keith Swagerty .....\$5,000
- 73. unnamed, f., Coast Guard—Lady Yodeler (Griffin Place LLC, Agent for Tall Cedars Farm). Mike Pattison .....\$6,000
- 74. unnamed, f., Pontiff—Lasting Kiss (El Dorado Farms LLC). Jeff Metz .....\$3,700
- 75. unnamed, f., Abraaj—Limitless Alex (Dunn Bar Ranch LLC) ..... RNA \$1,000
- 76. unnamed, c., Temple City—Line Drive (Few Acre Farm, Agent). John Kropf .....\$1,000
- 77. unnamed, c., Lord Nelson—Lottawampum (Crittter Creek Farm, Agent for Premier Thoroughbreds LLC & Alan Klein). Brian Koriner, Agent.....\$50,000
- 78. unnamed, f., Coast Guard—Marquet Formula (Griffin Place LLC, Agent for Tall Cedars Farm). Valorie Lund.....\$12,000
- 79. unnamed, f., Stanford—Matching Skies (Griffin Place LLC). Art McFadden .....\$8,000
- 80. unnamed, c., Exaggerator—Maxie Ford (Castlegate Farm, Dr. & Mrs. Duane Hopp) ..... RNA \$32,000
- 81. unnamed, c., Coast Guard—Melba Jewel (Blue Ribbon Farm, Mr. & Mrs. Frederick L. Pabst) .....OUT
- 82. unnamed, f., Harbor the Gold—Minimums Minimums (Castlegate Farm, Dr. & Mrs. Duane Hopp). Chad Christensen .....\$11,000
- 83. unnamed, c., Fed Biz—Mischievious (Few Acre Farm, Agent). Michael Pimentel .....\$1,200
- 84. unnamed, c., Raised a Secret—Miss Florieto (Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC, Agent). Dan Warden.....\$4,500
- 85. unnamed, c., Shaman Ghost—Miss Lafayette (Griffin Place LLC, Agent) ..... RNA \$22,000
- 86. unnamed, f., Abraaj—Moscow Music (El Dorado Farms LLC). Jeff Metz.....\$5,000
- 87. unnamed, f., Abraaj—Moscow Symphony (El Dorado Farms LLC)..... RNA \$8,500
- 88. unnamed, f., Coast Guard—Ms Moscow Mattie (El Dorado Farms LLC)..... RNA \$14,000
- 89. unnamed, f., Nationhood—Muchas Coronas (Blue Ribbon Farm, Mr. & Mrs. Frederick L. Pabst)..... RNA \$9,500
- 90. unnamed, c., Abraaj—Music and Me (El Dorado Farms LLC)..... RNA \$4,500
- 91. unnamed, f., Cupid—My Palmilla (Griffin Place LLC). John Maryanski .....\$30,000
- 92. unnamed, f., Harbor the Gold—My Red Lady (Bar C Racing Stables Inc., Agent for Desert Rose Racing LLC) .....OUT
- 93. unnamed, f., Raised a Secret—Nastika

- (Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC, Agent). Billy Christian.....\$2,000
94. unnamed, f., Bluegrass Cat—Once Upon a Song (Crittter Creek Farm, Agent for Carnation Racing Stables). Nicholas Leisos.....\$5,500
95. unnamed, f., Harbor the Gold—Our Henny Penny (Bar C Racing Stables Inc., Agent).....OUT
96. unnamed, f., Coast Guard—Owhatablast (El Dorado Farms LLC). Chad Christensen.....\$5,500
97. unnamed, f., Midshipman—Peaceful Nation (Blue Ribbon Farm, Mr. & Mrs. Frederick L. Pabst).....RNA \$27,000
98. unnamed, f., Raise the Bluff—Persephonie (El Dorado Farms LLC).....OUT
99. unnamed, c., Commissioner—Pick of the Pack (Dunn Bar Ranch LLC). CTR Stables LLC.....\$26,000
100. Sara's Finale, f., Makors Finale—Playful Sara (Griffin Place LLC, Agent). Roddina Barrett.....\$1,500
101. unnamed, f., Smiling Tiger—Princess Hillary (Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC, Agent for Dale Mahlum). Dan Warden.....\$30,000
102. Gypsy Gun, c., Maimonides—Queen of War (El Dorado Farms LLC, Agent). James Carlin.....\$7,000
103. unnamed, c., Danzing Candy—Ready to Unleash (Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC, Agent). Dennis Snowden.....\$6,000
104. unnamed, f., Ministers Wild Cat—Rewritten (Crittter Creek Farm, Agent for Carnation Racing Stables). Lucarelli & McKee.....\$9,500
105. Onyourmarketsetgo, c., Makors Finale—Ros's Girl (Griffin Place LLC, Agent). Roddina Barrett.....\$5,000
106. unnamed, c., Harbor the Gold—Royal Recruit (Castlegate Farm, Dr. & Mrs. Duane Hopp)



*Zack Correa trades notes with Jack and Jill Fabulich and trainers Kay and Bryson Cooper (left to right).*

- .....OUT
107. unnamed, f., Misremembered—Runaway Moon (Few Acre Farm, Agent). Jennifer Nunnally.....\$4,500
108. Ostentatious Shine, g., Linchpin—Shining Forever (Jenny Webber, Agent for Rosemary Collins, Starfish Farm).....OUT
109. unnamed, f., Harbor the Gold—Silver City Lilly (Bar C Racing Stables Inc.). Jeff Harwood.....\$7,500
110. unnamed, c., Abraaj—Silverclaw (Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC, Agent). Ruthie Gibson.....\$1,500
111. unnamed, c., Daredevil—Skydeck (Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC, Agent). Howard Belvoir.....\$5,500

112. unnamed, c., Mshawish—Smart Catch (Dunn Bar Ranch LLC).....RNA \$17,000
113. unnamed, f., Grazen—Smokin' Grey (Griffin Place LLC).....RNA \$14,000
114. unnamed, f., Pontiff—Society Girl (Mr. & Mrs. W. R. Wulff, Neuwaukum Run Farm). Roddina Barrett.....\$2,000
115. unnamed, f., Stay Thirsty—Special Holiday (Dunn Bar Ranch LLC, Agent for Mel & Lori Mellick, Sporting Green Thoroughbreds). Steve Haahr.....\$4,500
116. unnamed, c., Abraaj—Spot On Babe (El Dorado Farms LLC, Agent). Ron Crockett, Inc. ....\$10,000
117. unnamed, f., Nationhood—Sudden Departure (Blue Ribbon Farm, Mr. & Mrs. Frederick L. Pabst).....RNA \$9,500
118. unnamed, c., Orb—Sunday Geisha (Griffin Place LLC, Agent).....RNA \$57,000
119. unnamed, c., Atta Boy Roy—Sweet Fourty (Blue Ribbon Farm, Mr. & Mrs. Frederick L. Pabst). Robert E. Donnell.....\$18,000
120. unnamed, c., War Envoy—Sweet Swinging Ms (El Dorado Farms LLC, Agent).....RNA \$13,000
121. unnamed, f., Commissioner—Tack Room (Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC, Agent). Fred Desimone.....\$25,000
122. unnamed, c., Cupid—Talkaholic (El Dorado Farms LLC). Philip Lebherz, Agent.....\$19,000
123. He Has High Hopes, c., Kirkendahl—Angela's Candy (Blue Ribbon Farm, Agent for Connie Belshay, Only Me Thoroughbreds). John Parker.....\$1,100
200. Vercellana, mare., Colonel John—Sahibah (Few Acre Farm, Agent).....RNA \$500



*Trainer Roddina Barrett inspects a yearling with a client.*

### Mixed Session Summary and Comparison

	2019	2020	% of Chg
Number of Horses of Racing Age Sold.....	1	0	
Average Price for Horses of Racing Age.....	\$3,200	n/a	
Number of Yearlings.....	0	1	
Average Price for Yearlings.....	n/a	\$1,100	
Number of Broodmares Sold.....	12	9	-25%
Average Price for Broodmares.....	\$846	\$2,756	+225.8%
Gross Sales (All).....	\$13,350	\$25,900	+94%
Median (All).....	\$500	\$1,100	+120%
Outs.....	0	2	
RNA.....	4	7	

### Summer Yearling Session Summary and Comparison

	2019	2020	% of Chg
Number Sold.....	77	82	+6.5%
Gross Sales.....	\$1,288,200	\$958,950	-25.6%
Average Price.....	\$16,730	\$11,695	-30.1%
Median Price.....	\$9,500	\$7,000	-26.3%
RNAs (% of total).....	16 (15.4%)	26 (21.3%)	
Outs (% of total).....	8 (7.7%)	14 (11.5%)	
High-selling Colt.....	\$120,000	\$70,000	
High-selling Filly.....	\$50,000	\$30,000	
Number Nominated.....	109	133	
Number Cataloged.....	104	122	



Also seen scoping out the racing stock were Dan Warden, who purchased four yearlings, and Oregon horseman and veterinarian Dr. Jack Root. Among Warden's purchases was the co-highest priced filly, Hip 101 (above), a Smiling Tiger—Princess Hillary yearling consigned by Halvorson Bloodstock Services LLC, agent for Dale Mahlum.

- 201. Appomattox, mare., Stravinsky—Galunpe (Ire) (Few Acre Farm, Agent). Jennifer Nunnally .....\$500
- 202. Bold Charmer, mare., Tale of Ekati—Doc's Stormy Girl (Few Acre Farm, Agent) ..... RNA \$500
- 203. Brooke's Halo, mare., Southern Halo—Salty Lady (Crittter Creek Farm, Agent for PT Syndicate #1 LLC).....OUT
- 204. Cecileabration, mare., Graeme Hall—Divine Rockette (Crittter Creek Farm, Agent for PT Syndicate #1 LLC). Rancho San Miguel & Mike Adams .....\$12,500
- 205. Charming Tale, mare., Kingmambo—Crystal Crossing (Ire) (Few Acre Farm, Agent) ..... RNA \$500
- 206. Feeling Catty, mare., Courageous Cat—Keep the Feeling (Few Acre Farm, Agent) ..... RNA \$500
- 207. Game Show, mare., Deputy Minister—Vana Turns (Checkmate Thoroughbreds LLC [Adrian Gonzalez])..... RNA \$4,700
- 208. Invitational, mare., Peaks and Valleys—Stutz Classic (Few Acre Farm, Agent)..... RNA \$500
- 209. Mischievous, mare., Maria's Mon—Bonnie

Also bringing a \$30,000 bid was Hip 91, from the Griffin Place LLC consignment. A member of G1 winner Cupid's first crop, she is also the first foal out of \$109,265 Del Mar and Santa Anita winner My Palmilla.



Hip 99, the Commissioner colt out of stakes winner Pick of the Pack sold by Dunn Bar Ranch LLC, went to CTR Stables LLC for \$26,000.

- Byerly (Few Acre Farm, Agent). John Kropf .....\$500
- 210. Morgan Lane, mare., Chester House—Morgan J. (Few Acre Farm, Agent). Connie Erickson .....\$500
- 211. Phanie Slam, mare., Grand Slam—Stephanie's Road (Crittter Creek Farm, Agent for PT Syndicate #1 LLC).....OUT
- 212. Queen of Chicago, mare., Artie Schiller—Sweet and Steady (Few Acre Farm, Agent). Teyo Santana.....\$900
- 213. Red Neck Gal, mare., More Than Ready—Free Expression (Few Acre Farm, Agent) ..... RNA \$500
- 214. Sealadysea, mare., Awesome Again—Sea Glitter (Crittter Creek Farm, Agent for Premier Thoroughbreds LLC). Marilyn Wulff .....\$5,500
- 215. Summer Garden, mare., Grand Slam—Garden Dance (Few Acre Farm, Agent). Claudia Canouse, Agent .....\$1,100
- 216. Think of Laura, mare., Siphon (Brz)—Laurabrook (Few Acre Farm, Agent). John Kropf .....\$500
- 217. Pledge of Honor, mare., Flat Out—Pledge Mom (Pegasus Training and Rehabilitation Center). Jeff Ganje .....\$2,800



2020 leading Emerald Downs trainer Frank Lucarelli (far left) and client Roy Schaefer (R. E. V. Racing) inspect yearlings.

Schaefer purchased Hip 46 (left), a colt by Goldcents consigned by El Dorado Farms LLC, for \$25,000.



Dave Mowat, Ten Broeck Farm, purchased Hip 63 for \$25,000. The filly from the first crop of Canadian champion and multiple G1 stakes winner Shaman Ghost, was bred and consigned by Griffin Place LLC.



Hip 64 is a son Smiling Tiger, who was the leading sire at the sale by average (\$41,667). The gray colt, bred by Dale Mahlum, has four Washington champions in his first two dams. He was purchased by Terry Morris for \$25,000.



Also selling for \$25,000 was Hip 121, a filly by Commissioner consigned by Halvorson Bloodstock Services and purchased by Fred Desimone.



Hip 204 topped the 17 broodmares cataloged. Cecilebration, a winning sister to G3 stakes winner Who's Up, had been bred to Smiling Tiger. She was purchased for \$12,500 by Rancho San Miguel and Mike Adams and also hailed from the PT Syndicate #1 LLC consignment.





# PEGASUS

TRAINING & REHABILITATION



## DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

**NUCLEAR SCINTIGRAPHY**  
Discovering injuries that can't be seen with regular x-rays.

**DIGITAL RADIOGRAPHS**  
Immediate image viewing

**ULTRASOUND**  
Detecting soft tissue injuries with high frequency sound waves.

**DYNAMIC SCOPE**  
Allowing for endoscopic evaluation of the airway while in motion.

## THERAPEUTIC TREATMENTS

**HYPERBARIC OXYGEN THERAPY**

**EQUINE SWIMMING POOL**

**HYDROHORSE (WATER TREADMILL)**

**COLD SALTWATER SPA**

**VIBRATION PLATE**

**IRAP, PRP & STEM CELL THERAPIES**

**SHOCKWAVE THERAPY**

## TRAINING FACILITIES

**5/8 MILE POLYTRACK**

**ROUND PEN FOR BREAKING**

**POLYTRACK ARENA**

**ON-SITE VETERINARIAN**

**GAME READY**

**STATE-OF-THE-ART TRAINING BARN**

**EUROCISERS**

**TRAIN AWAY FROM THE STRESS OF THE RACETRACK**

**7620 260th Ave NE  
Redmond, WA 98053**

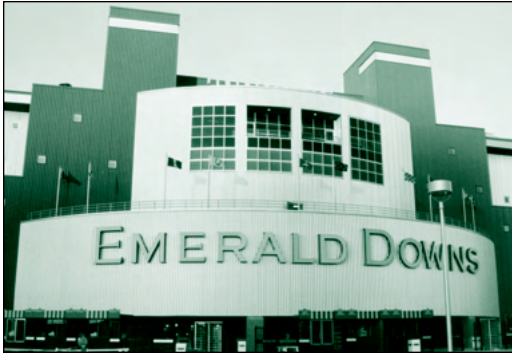
**Tel: 425-898-1060**

**Fax: 425-898-1066**

**[www.pegasustrainingcenter.com](http://www.pegasustrainingcenter.com)**

**[info@pegasustrainingcenter.com](mailto:info@pegasustrainingcenter.com)**





# The Inside Track

## *Emerald Downs Wrap-up for 2020*

*by Vince Bruun, Emerald Downs Director of Media Relations*

**E**merald Downs concluded its 38-day 2020 racing season with record average daily handle. The track's 25th season was conducted with strict COVID protocols and without spectators.

Daily wagering averaged \$1,796,475, a 61 percent increase over last year's average. Most of the wagering came from internet and mobile site customers located throughout the United States and Canada.

Track president Phil Ziegler reported there were no positive COVID cases, "We want to thank all our stakeholders

for working together safely. We had unprecedented challenges not only at the track but in all aspects of our lives. We were the first professional sport to return in the state of Washington and through everyone's efforts we were able to put on a healthy and successful meet."

Good health was not limited to the human participants. Over the 391 races conducted there were zero catastrophic breakdowns from the 2,895 starters.

Dutton, undefeated in three starts including two stakes, was voted 2020

Emerald Downs horse of the meeting. Trained by Howard Belvoir and ridden by Jennifer Whitaker, Dutton notched victories in the Gottstein Futurity and WTBOA Lads Stakes and finished the campaign three for three with a meet-leading \$71,500 for Rising Star Stable VIII.

A Washington-bred from the only crop of late Washington champion Noosito, Dutton debuted on August 27 with an overwhelming nine-length victory in the WTBOA Lads at 6 1/2 furlongs, followed by a 14-length triumph against allowance foes at six furlongs. In the Gottstein, Dutton was racing head and head with Coastal Kid when the latter ducked out sharply, allowing Dutton to cruise home by 2 1/4 lengths in 1:43.15 for a mile and one-sixteenth.

In addition to being named horse of the meeting, Dutton was honored as the meet's top Washington-bred. He is the 16th Washington-bred in 25 seasons to win horse of the meeting honors and joins Name for Norm (1996) and No Curfew (1999) as the only two-year-olds to take that title.

Alittlelesstalk and Unmachable also received votes for horse of the meeting and top Washington-bred. In fact, all

### 2020 Emerald Downs Seasonal Honors

Horse of the meeting.....	<b>Dutton</b>
Top Washington-bred.....	<b>Dutton</b>
Top older horse .....	<b>Elliott Bay</b>
Top sprinter .....	<b>Elliott Bay</b>
Top older filly or mare .....	<b>Alittlelesstalk</b>
Top three-year-old male.....	<b>Unmachable</b>
Top three-year-old filly .....	<b>Daffodil Sweet</b>
Top two-year-old male.....	<b>Dutton</b>
Top two-year-old filly .....	<b>Time for Gold</b>
Claimer of the meet .....	<b>Omache Kid</b>
Top riding achievement .....	<b>Juan Gutierrez</b> (No. 1 leading rider all-time)
Top training achievement.....	<b>Frank Lucarelli</b> (Second straight title and seventh overall)
Lindy Award .....	<b>Cerapio Figueroa</b>
Durkan Award.....	<b>Sharon Ross and Jose Rosales</b>
Jockeys Valet Award .....	<b>Taylor Brady</b>
Exercise rider of the year.....	<b>Stephanie Fiorito</b>
Race of the meet .....	<b>Longacres Mile-G3</b>
Leading owner (by wins).....	<b>Chad and Josh (24)</b>
Leading owner (by money).....	<b>Chad and Josh (\$282,849)</b>
Leading owner (by stakes wins) .....	<b>Chad and Josh (4)</b>
Leading trainer (by wins) .....	<b>Frank Lucarelli (42)</b>
Leading trainer (by money) .....	<b>Frank Lucarelli (\$565,405)</b>
Leading trainer (by stakes wins).....	<b>Frank Lucarelli (5)</b>
Leading jockey (by wins) .....	<b>Alex Cruz (72)</b>
Leading jockey (by money) .....	<b>Alex Cruz (\$720,023)</b>
Leading jockey (by stakes wins).....	<b>Juan Gutierrez and Heribert Martinez</b> (4 each)
Leading apprentice jockey (by wins).....	<b>Joree Scriver (4)</b>
Leading horse (by wins) .....	<b>Omache Kid (4)</b>
Leading horse (by money).....	<b>Dutton (\$71,500)</b>
Leading horse (by stakes wins) .....	<b>Alittlelesstalk, Dutton, Time for Gold</b> and <b>Unmachable (2 each)</b>
Leading sire (by wins) .....	<b>Harbor the Gold (38)</b>
Leading sire (by stakes wins) .....	<b>Harbor the Gold (4)</b>

### Emerald Downs Announces 2021 Racing Dates

**O**n January 11, Emerald Downs announced a 50-day live racing season in 2021, opening on Wednesday, May 19, and continuing through Thursday, September 23. The 2021 dates were approved during the January Washington Horse Racing Commission meeting.

Emerald Downs President Phil Ziegler is looking forward to running more race days in 2021. "We were successful running Wednesdays and Thursdays last year," Ziegler said. "Plus, we are planning to add Sunday racing this year during the summer months."

The stable area opens for horsemen on Monday, March 1, with training beginning Friday, March 5. ■



In his initial start, Rising Star Stable VIII's unbeaten juvenile Dutton scored a nine-length win in the WTBOA Lads Stakes.

three finished with two stakes wins and an allowance victory on their résumés.

Alittlestalk (4-3-1-0, \$63,550) won races short and long, dominating the Emerald Distaff Stakes and prevailing in the Washington Cup Filly and Mare Stakes along with an early-season allowance dash. The daughter of 2004 Washington horse of the year Demon Warlock is trained by Roddina Barrett. Alittlestalk was unanimously voted top older filly or mare. In 2019 she had been named top three-year-old filly, and her overall Emerald Downs' record is 7-4-0 in 14 starts for Tim Floyd's Warlock #1, Kelly Dougan and Barrett.

Unmachable (5-3-1-1, \$65,225) also was versatile, winning the Seattle Slew Stakes at 6 1/2 furlongs and Muckleshoot Tribal Classic vs. older horses at a mile and one-sixteenth. Trained by Jack McCartney for owner Tawnja Elison, the son of Macho Uno was voted top three-year-old male.

Trainer Frank Lucarelli and owners Chad Christensen and Josh McKee enjoyed a smashing season with Elliott Bay, voted top older horse and top sprinter, and Time for Gold, voted top two-year-old filly for dominating victories in the Angie C. and Barbara Shinpoch stakes.

Daffodil Sweet, trained by Chris Stenslie and owned by Jody Peetz's One Horse Will Do Corporation and Steve Shimizu, scored three victories including a win in the Coca-Cola Stakes and was voted top three-year-old filly.

Omache Kid, the only horse to win four races at the abbreviated meet, was voted top claimer.

Alex Cruz captured the riding title with 72 wins, 20 more than runner-up Juan Gutierrez, capping his inaugural Emerald Downs season with five wins on closing night. Cruz also rode at least one winner the final 25 days of the season (August 6 to October 29).

Lucarelli won his second straight training title and seventh overall while Christensen, his main client, repeated as the track's leading owner. Lucarelli saddled 42 winners in 38 days while Christensen, who raced horses in partnership with McKee, topped the owners' standings with 24 wins.

Gutierrez was voted top riding achievement for overtaking Gallyn Mitchell as Emerald Downs all-time leading jockey. Historic victory number 1,420 came aboard the five-year-old mare Stay in Grace on October 14.

## Letter from Phil Ziegler

November 13, 2020

To: Doug Moore – Executive Secretary Washington Horse Racing Commission

From: Phil Ziegler – President Emerald Downs Racing LLC

Dear Doug,

While we usually give our update verbally, we wanted to submit the end of season report in writing . . .

Despite not having fans at the track, Emerald Downs concluded its 38-day 2020 racing season with record average daily handle. Daily wagering averaged \$1,796,475, a 61 percent increase over last year.

We had unprecedented challenges not only at the track but in all aspects of our lives. It took the dedication and cooperation of every person involved with Washington racing to prepare for and put on a successful meet. On Wednesday, June 24, horse racing was the first professional sport to return in the state of Washington.

We were open for training when the pandemic began in March and concluded the live season seven and half months later. It is remarkable to report that there were no known COVID cases associated with anyone involved during the race meet.

Good health was not limited to the human participants. Over the 391 races conducted there were zero catastrophic breakdowns from the 2,895 starters.

The racing industry deserves incredible appreciation and recognition for the 2020 season. And while many tracks were closing their stable areas, we had the financial support and dedication from the Muckleshoot Tribe to get us through a period of time without knowing if we would even be permitted to have a live season.

As we look forward to 2021 there is encouraging news of vaccines, which gives us hope of possibly being able to welcome our fans back to the races. It is the plan to open the barn area March 1, begin the season in mid-May and run through sometime in September. We will have an official date request submitted for the January meeting of the WHRC.

### 2020 Season Timeline

- Barn area and training begins February 1. Opening Day scheduled for April 18.
- Stay at Home order issued on March 16. Only essential workers permitted in stable area as training and horse care continued. Opening Day delayed.
- Approvals to run live racing (and other professional sports) posted by Governor Jay Inslee's office on June 5.
- Washington Horse Racing Commission approves revised dates. Opening Day set for June 24 with racing Wednesdays and Thursdays without fans.
- June 24, Opening Day. Horse racing becomes the first professional sport to return in Washington.
- Longacres Mile is run on Thursday, September 10, marking the first weekday running and the first time run under the lights.
- The 38-day race meet concludes on Thursday, October 29.

This letter was presented by Ziegler to the Washington Horse Racing Commission and those in attendance at the regularly-scheduled November 13, 2020, WHRC meeting. ■

The September 10 Longacres Mile, in which the Blaine Wright-trained Anothertwistafate returned from a 16-month layoff to dominate by 4 1/4-lengths, was voted race of the meeting.

Nick Lowe was the leading Quarter Horse trainer for a second consecutive

season, sweeping all three stakes on August 20.

Trainers Jorge Rosales and Sharon Ross received the Martin Durkan Award for leadership, cooperation and sportsmanship, while Cerapio Figueroa was voted the Lindy Award by his fellow riders for

accomplishment and sportsmanship throughout the meeting.

Two new awards were given. Stephanie Fiorito was named 2020 exercise rider of the year and Taylor Brady was chosen as jockeys valet of the year.

Harbor the Gold was the leading stallion for the seventh straight year and ninth in the last ten. The now 20-year-old son of Seeking the Gold surpassed Slewdledo as Emerald Downs all-time leading sire. ■

### Emerald Downs Horses of the Meet

1996-2020 25 years; 23 different horses; 16 Washington-breds; 13 WTBOA Sales horses

Year	Name, Sex, Age	Sire-Dam	Bred	WTBOA Sales
1996	*Name for Norm, c., 2	Jazzing Around-Brilliant Countess	WA	WTBOA
1997	Kid Katabatic, g., 4	Katowice-Ineeda Vacation	BC	
1998	Wild Wonder, c., 4	Wild Again-Carol's Wonder	KY	
1999	*No Curfew, g., 2	Unaccounted For-Promiscuous Angel	WA	WTBOA
2000	*Edneator, g., 4	Delineator-Rainbow Writer	WA	
2001	*Makors Mark, c., 4	Son of Briartic-Windsong Maria	WA	WTBOA
2002	Flying Notes, g., 3	French Deputy-Caromine	KY	WTBOA
2003	*Youcan'ttake me, f., 3	He's Tops-Takeaway	WA	
2004	*Demon Warlock, c., 4	Demons Begone-Witchery	WA	WTBOA
2005	*No Giveaway, g., 4	He's Tops-Takeaway	WA	WTBOA
2006	Flamethrowintexan, g., 5	Way West (Fr)-Willalady	FL	
2007	*The Great Face, g., 5	Cahill Road-Irish Toast	WA	WTBOA
2008	*Wasserman, g., 6	Cahill Road-Share the Knight	WA	
2009	Assessment, g., 5	Jump Start-Native Ghost	KY	
2010	*Noosa Beach, g., 4	Harbor the Gold-Julia Rose	WA	
2011	*Noosa Beach, g., 5	Harbor the Gold-Julia Rose	WA	
2012	Class Included, f., 4	Include-A Classic Life	KY	
2013	Herbie D, g., 5	Orchard's Devil-Chili Chines	BC	
2014	*Stryker Phd, g., 5	Bertrando-Striking Scholar	WA	WTBOA
2015	*Stryker Phd, g., 6	Bertrando-Striking Scholar	WA	WTBOA
2016	O B Harbor, g., 4	Harbor the Gold-Flying Memo	OR	WTBOA
2017	*Mach One Rules, g., 4	Harbor the Gold-Felice the Cat	WA	WTBOA
2018	*Sippin Fire, g., 3	Harbor the Gold-Bahati	WA	WTBOA
2019	Anyportinastorm, c., 5	City Zip-La Defense	FL	
2020	Dutton, g., 2	Noosito-Ms Moscow Mattie	WA	WTBOA

\*Washington champion in same year

### Washington-bred of the Week Honors

Week 13 (September 18 and 20) **Dutton** (2018) g., Noosito—Ms Moscow Mattie, by Matty G. Breeders: Nina and Ron Hagen and Larry and Miriam Bonwell. Owner: Rising Star Stable VIII. Trainer: Howard Belvoir. Jockey: Jennifer Whitaker. Won: Allowance. **WTBOA Sales.**

Week 14 (September 23-24) **Unmachable** (2017) g., Macho Uno—Point of Reference, by Benchmark. Breeders: Jack R. Jones and Ivor A. Jones. Owner: Tawnja Elison. Trainer: Jack McCartney. Jockey: Javier Matias. Won: Allowance.

Week 15 (September 30 and October 1) **Grinder Sparksaglo** (2011) g., Grindstone—Cule Flyer, by Matricule. Breeders: Marvin Lynd and Richard Sena. Owner: Richard Sena. Trainer: Robbie Baze. Jockey: Jake Samuels. Won: Claiming \$25,000.

Week 16 (October 7-8) **Pistol Power** (2014) g., War Power—Pistolpackin'gal, by Tribunal. Breeder: Donald L. Lawrence. Owner: Rancho Viejo. Trainer: Rigoberto Velasquez. Jockey: Alex Cruz. Won: Starter optional claiming \$3,500 (N).

Week 17 (October 14-15) **Tothemoonandback** (2018) f., Atta Boy Roy—Find Your Spot, by Nationhood (WA). Breeders: Mr. and Mrs. Frederick L. Pabst. Owner: Grasshopper Stable. Trainer: Kay Penney Cooper. Jockey: Leslie Mawing. Won: Maiden special weight. **\$2,500 WTBOA Sales Incentive Program bonus.**

Week 18 (October 21-22) **Ethan's Animal** (2018) g., Animal Kingdom—Ethan's Baby, by Offlee Wild. Breeders and owners: Todd and Shawn Hansen. Trainer: Blaine Wright. Jockey: Heribert Martinez. Won: Maiden special weight. **\$1,000 WTBOA Washington Homebred Incentive Program bonus.** ■

### Emerald Downs Final Standings

June 24 - October 29, 2020 (38 days)

JOCKEY	Mounts	1sts	2nds	3rds	Earnings	Win%
Cruz, Alex	356	72	73	52	\$720,023	20%
Gutierrez, Juan M.	294	52	55	43	\$661,045	18%
Wales, Gary	345	50	43	55	\$555,384	14%
Figueroa, Cerapio	263	49	28	28	\$364,632	15%
Martinez, Heribert N.	227	37	35	30	\$476,614	16%
Matias, Javier	219	35	43	28	\$480,707	16%
Anaya, Alex V.	227	21	24	26	\$245,844	9%
Samuels, Jake	170	19	23	22	\$232,483	11%
Mawing, Leslie	86	17	11	15	\$163,514	20%
Whitaker, Jennifer	112	16	18	21	\$264,939	14%
TRAINER	Runners	1sts	2nds	3rds	Earnings	Win%
Lucarelli, Frank	242	42	53	26	\$565,405	17%
Rosales, Jorge	129	27	17	15	\$195,501	21%
Wright, Blaine D.	102	21	14	18	\$290,256	21%
Belvoir, Howard	140	19	22	24	\$300,762	14%
Toye, Joe	109	18	18	13	\$167,922	17%
Gibson, Vince	122	17	10	12	\$154,476	14%
Velasquez, Rigoberto	66	17	10	11	\$149,478	26%
Cooper, Kay Penney	76	13	11	10	\$188,555	17%
Wenzel, Tom	81	12	17	13	\$177,669	15%
Essex, Charles	72	12	12	11	\$102,469	17%

# CONGRATULATIONS TO OUR BIG WINNERS IN 2020!

CHAD AND JOSH



LEADING OWNER

FRANK LUCARELLI



LEADING TRAINER

ALEX CRUZ



LEADING JOCKEY

JUAN GUTIERREZ



LEADING JOCKEY ALL-TIME

DUTTON



HORSE OF THE MEETING  
TOP WASHINGTON-BRED  
TOP 2-YEAR-OLD MALE

TIME FOR GOLD



TOP 2-YEAR-OLD FILLY

UNMACHABLE



TOP 3-YEAR-OLD MALE

DAFFODIL SWEET



TOP 3-YEAR-OLD FILLY

ELLIOTT BAY



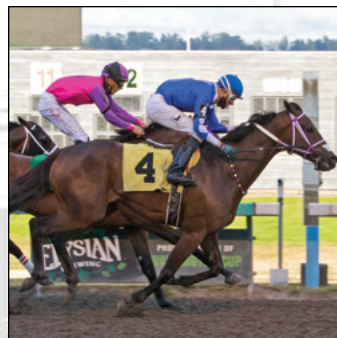
TOP SPINTER  
TOP OLDER HORSE

ALITTLELESSTALK



TOP OLDER FILLY OR MARE

OMACHE KID



TOP CLAIMER



2300 RON CROCKETT DRIVE - AUBURN, WA 98001  
EMERALDDOWNS.COM - 253.288.7000

# WASHINGTON RACING HALL OF FAME

## Dr. Mark Dedomenico

*A passion for medicine and horses*



*Surgeon, inventor,  
businessman and horseman,  
the entrepreneurial  
Dr. Mark Dedomenico.*

by Emily Shields

In 2017, the Washington Racing Hall of Fame honored an ingenious and altruistic man with the Lifetime Achievement Award. That man, Dr. Mark Dedomenico, is a pillar of more than one industry, being both a renowned cardiac surgeon and an ambitious horseman. Not only has he campaigned graded stakes winners and national champions around the country, but he also built and owns Pegasus Training and Rehabilitation, an upscale resort for horses of all breeds.

Dedomenico, now 82, was dedicating his life to the operating room when he realized that, although he worked in a noble profession, he wanted a broader experience. "I was spending 16 to 18 hours a day in operating rooms six days a week," he said. "I realized finally that this has got to stop. Eventually you have to slow down."

### Call to the Post

His father, Paskey Dedomenico – whose father Dominic Dedomenico founded Golden Grain Macaroni Company (Rice-a-Roni) in 1912 – had long been involved in the world of Thoroughbreds, buying and racing horses in Washington and the rest of the Pacific Northwest.

"When I was still doing heart surgery, my father wanted to buy this farm out in Monroe," Dedomenico recalled. "He said I had to come with him because he didn't want to make the decision himself. We went and looked at this little farm. It was brand new, and I could tell he wanted it."

The sellers were asking \$1.3-million, but the elder Dedomenico wanted to offer \$700,000, with his son as his partner. "I told him that if he was going to offer that little, he could leave me out of it," the younger Dedomenico recalled. "Then one day there was a note on the operating room door that said my father was in the coffee shop. Two hours later I went there, and my dad had a napkin where all 17 of the farm owners had



Duane Hamamura

signed agreeing to \$700,000." Dedomenico remained impressed, even decades later. "I called lawyers and asked if a napkin was a legal document! We still own that property, 100 acres up in Monroe [which was purchased in 1970]. There's a dirt track and 120 stalls up there."

The Monroe property, Woods Creek Training Center, is used for turnouts and horses that need let-down time, but it was too far away for the younger Dedomenico to be involved and carry on with his medical work. "I can't be that far away from my research," he said. "That's why I built this thing here."

That "thing" is Pegasus Training and Rehabilitation in Redmond. The world-class horse facility opened in 2007, and has been home to some of the sport's best runners in the last decade. It also has played host to horses-in-training sales and boasts a five-eighths of a mile Polytrack training track, an equine swimming pool, an underwater

treadmill, a hyperbaric oxygen chamber, an equine solarium, a nuclear scintigraphy machine and other outstanding features. Some of the research done there includes cutting-edge stem cell therapy, of which Dedomenico said, "We're going to have some really exciting stuff in the next five years."

In just three years and with catalogs listing only 22 to 37 horses, the Pegasus Training and Rehabilitation Two-year-olds in Training and Horses of Racing Age Sales (2011, 2012 and 2017) produced several top runners, led by two-time Grade 1 winner and \$1.1-million earner Belle Gallantey, Grade 2 winner and Grade 1-placed Broken Sword and Grade 1-placed juvenile Blonde Fog. Six stakes horses have come out of the 2017 sale, led by 2018 Washington Oaks winner Princess of the Nyl.

Among the additional standout racehorse athletes that have received training or



*Overview of Dedomenico's state of the art Pegasus Training and Rehabilitation facility and training track located outside of Redmond.*

rehabilitation at Dedomenico's state-of-the-art facility are national champions She's a Tiger and Shared Belief and additional graded stakes winners Sam's Sister (G1), Shakin It Up (G1), Sweet Lulu (G1), Fury Kapcori, Hear the Ghost, Scherzinger and Via Villaggio.

Sport horses and other breeds have also benefitted from Pegasus programs, including international Three-Day Event star Poggio II.

### **Champion Runners**

At age 30, Dedomenico purchased his first horse from his father Paskey. Since then, his stable has grown to have between 60 and 80 active horses at any one time. "I'd always like to have less," he said, "but every time a sale comes around, it seems that (Pegasus trainer and director of horse operations) Mike Puhich buys more and our numbers go back up!"

Some of the horses that have run under Dedomenico's banner include graded stakes winners such as City to City, Washington Bridge, Bwana Bull and Wonderlandbynight, as well as multiple stakes winner and Grade 3-placed Cathy's Crunches. But the two best have been Blind Luck and She's a Tiger.

Blind Luck was a private purchase after the daughter of Pollard's Vision broke her

*Among the many equine amenities at Pegasus are an equine swimming pool (pictured), hyperbaric oxygen chamber and a Hydro Horse water treadmill.*



maiden at Florida's Calder Race Course (now known as Gulfstream Park West) by 13 1/4 lengths. She was immediately wheeled back into a starter allowance at Del Mar, which she won, followed by a second place effort in the Del Mar Debutante (G1). Although she ran third in the Grey Goose Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies (G1), she did win two Grade 1 races at two, the Oak Leaf and the Hollywood Starlet stakes.

Blind Luck missed being named Eclipse champion filly at two, but did earn that honor as a three-year-old in 2010. That year she tore through victories in the Kentucky Oaks, Alabama Stakes and Las Virgenes Stakes, all Grade 1 events, and added Grade 2 scores in the Fantasy Stakes and Delaware Oaks. She also finished second in the

Breeders' Cup Distaff (G1) to older mare Unrivaled Belle, but ahead of future Horse of the Year Havre de Grace. After adding two additional Grade 1 victories during her four-year-old season, Blind Luck retired with 12 wins in 22 starts and earnings over \$3.2-million.

She's a Tiger won her first two starts, and then avenged Blind Luck's loss in the Del Mar Debutante. She then took the Grey Goose Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies (G1) by a nose, but was disqualified for interference and placed second. She's a Tiger was still given the nod as the Eclipse champion two-year-old filly of 2013, then later sold to Japan interests for \$2.5 million.

There have been others along the way that have taken Dedomenico to great heights.



Benoit Photo



Benoit Photo



John Kaiser

“Bwana Bull took us to the Kentucky Derby,” Dedomenico recalled of the son of Holy Bull, who earned over half a million dollars and finished 15th behind Street Sense in the 2007 Kentucky classic. And that doesn’t count all his Washington standouts, such as back-to-back Emerald Downs Derby winners Prime Engine (2015) and Opportunistic (2016). Prime Engine also won the prestigious Gottstein Futurity.

Among the more recent successful runners to race under Mark Dedomenico LLC is the filly Motion Emotion, a Kentucky-bred daughter of Take Charge Indy who finished second in two Grade 3 stakes at Oaklawn Park in the spring of 2019.

An earner of \$523,396, Motion Emotion was sold as a racing or broodmare prospect at the 2020 November Fasig-Tipton The November Sale for \$800,000.

Dedomenico doesn’t take his success in racing for granted. “I still have all the win photos up, showing all these stakes winners. And to be inducted into the Washington Hall of Fame, well, I appreciate that very much. That was so nice of them to think of me.”

*Dedomenico has campaigned two Eclipse Award winners in partnership: 2010 champion three-year-old filly Blind Luck (above left) and 2013 champion two-year-old filly She’s a Tiger (above right).*

He previously served on the board of directors for the Thoroughbred Owners of California.

#### You Gotta Have Heart

Dedomenico was born in San Francisco, attended Seattle’s Franklin High School and spent his early college years at Seattle University. He graduated from the Saint Louis University of Medicine in 1964. After two years spent serving as a doctor in the Vietnam War, he returned home and pursued studies with noted heart surgeon Dr. Lester Sauvage.

Dedomenico was involved in the creation of the coronary bypass operation, helped in the development of a heart valve called the guided flow aortic valve and the Bard arterial prosthesis. He was also among the initial founding members of the Seattle’s Hope Heart Institute.

Dedomenico founded and owns the highly-successful Pro Sports Club in Bellevue. Pro Sports also has facilities in Redmond and Seattle and serves over 50,000 members.

He also developed the 20/20 Lifestyles program, which uses diet, exercise and lifestyle changes to help people manage diseases like Type 2 diabetes, high cholesterol and high blood pressure without the aid of drugs. Dedomenico and Dr. Barry Wolborsky authored the book *20/20 Lifestyle, Metabolic Cure*.

In 2012 Dedomenico was awarded the Golden Heart Honoree Award by the American Heart Association.

As a longtime inventor who helped develop technology that has saved and improved the quality of lives for thousands of human patients, as well as an innovative horseman dedicated to improving so many aspects of an equine’s existence, Dedomenico is a treasure appreciated by the industry that honored him. ■

*Emily Shields is a freelance writer based in Southern California. She has been covering horse racing since 2006.*



Heather Sacha

*Locally, Prime Engine won both the Gottstein Futurity and Emerald Derby (pictured) in Dedomenico’s silks.*



# STALLIONS *for* 2021



*Information as to stallion eligibility for the Breeders' Cup or other race series comes directly from the stallion owners, managers or farms standing the stallions. Many of the stallions listed herein will also be nominated at the April 2021 deadline for the 2024 Northwest Race Series Nominated Sire Awards (mares bred in 2021, foals of 2022). However, we advise all prospective breeders to check with the farm and/or stallion owner or manager to confirm the stallion's eligibility for foals conceived in 2021 for this race series.*

*Statistical information contained on the Stallion Register pages was provided by The Jockey Club Information Systems, Inc. Since these statistics are subject to constant change and revision, Washington Thoroughbred and The Jockey Club Information Systems, Inc. do not guarantee their complete and total accuracy.*

## Featuring

**Barkley  
Coast Guard  
Conveyance  
Demon Warlock  
Dynamic Impact  
Harbor the Gold  
Northern Causeway  
Pontiff  
Raised a Secret  
Sixthirteen  
Smiling Tiger**

# BARKLEY

2013 Chestnut - Dosage Profile: 4-5-6-1-0

DI: 3.00; CD: +0.75

<b>BARKLEY</b>	Gone West	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
	Secrettame	Storm Cat
	Silken Cat	Silken Doll
	Holy Bull	Great Above
	Sharon Brown	Lord At War (ARG)
	La Gueriere	Lady Winborne
	El Prado (IRE)	Sadler's Wells
	Lady Capulet	Mr. Prospector
	Cappucino Bay	Polite Lady
	Dubbed In	Caro (IRE)
Afleet	Silver Cloud	
Numero Uno		
Une Pavane (FR)		

## RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	2	2(1)	0	0	\$38,500
3	5	4(3)	1(1)	0	110,775
4	5	1(1)	1	1(1)	58,050
5	5	2(1)	2(2)	0	144,475
6	1	1	0	0	11,825
7	2	0	1	0	4,800
	20	10(6)	5(3)	1(1)	\$368,425

At 2, **WON Emerald Express S.** at Emerald Downs (6 fur., equal top weight of 120 lbs., defeating Gold Rush Dancer, Wando Cat, Packy's Out, etc.), a maiden special weight race at Emerald Downs (4 1/2 fur., by 3 1/4 lengths, defeating Beauty Has Power, Packy's Out, En Avant, etc.).

At 3, **WON Coca-cola S.** at Emerald Downs (1 mi., top weight of 124 lbs., defeating Mach One Rules, Access This, Super Hawk, etc.), **Seattle Slew S.** at Emerald Downs (1 1/16 mi., top weight of 124 lbs., defeating Mach One Rules, Super Hawk, Party for One, etc.), **Auburn H.** at Emerald Downs (6 1/2 fur., equal top weight of 121 lbs., defeating Mach One Rules, Access This, William Crotty, etc.), an allowance race at Emerald Downs (6 fur., defeating On Fire, Viewingthegold, Valid Keiki, etc.), **2nd Emerald Downs Derby** at Emerald Downs (1 1/8 mi., to Opportunistic, by a head, defeating Silvertown, Mach One Rules, etc.).

At 4, **WON Governor's S.** at Emerald Downs (6 fur., defeating Mach One Rules, Togram-mashousewego, Prime Engine, etc.), **3rd Mt. Rainier S.** at Emerald Downs (1 1/16 mi., to Mach One Rules, Bistraya, defeating Papa Frank, etc.).

At 5, **WON Longacres Mile H.-G3** at Emerald Downs (1 mi., defeating Alert Bay, Oh Marvelous Me, Mach One Rules, etc.), an allowance race at Emerald Downs (5 1/2 fur., defeating Mach One Rules, So Lucky, Grinder Sparksaglo), **2nd Mt. Rainier S.** at Emerald Downs (1 1/16 mi., to Riser, defeating Mach One Rules, Opportunistic, etc.), **Governor's S.** at Emerald Downs (6 fur., to Riser, defeating Mach One Rules, Dedicated to You, etc.).

At 6, **WON** an allowance race at Emerald Downs (5 1/2 fur., equal top weight of 120 lbs., defeating Sippin Fire, Oh Marvelous Me, Cody's Choice, etc.).

## IN THE STUD

**BARKLEY** enters stud in 2021.

## MALE LINE

**BARKLEY** is by **MUNNINGS**, stakes winner of 4 races, 2 to 4 \$742,640, Woody Stephens S.-G2, Tom Fool H.-G2, etc. Sire of 47 stakes winners, including--

**Global Captain.** 7 wins at 2 and 3 in Republic of Korea, **champion 3-year-old colt.**  
**I'M A CHATTERBOX.** 8 wins to 4, \$2,354,454, Cotillion S.-G1, Delaware H.-G1, Juddmonte Spinster S.-G1, Fair Grounds Oaks-G2, Rachel Alexandra S.-G3, Silverbullet-day S.-L, Obeah H.-L, 2nd Alabama S.-G1, Coaching Club American Oaks-G1, etc.

**OM.** 7 wins, 2 to 7, \$1,355,082, Del Mar Derby-G2, Mathis Brothers Mile S.-G2, Twilight Derby-G2, Thunder Road S.-G3, 2nd Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint-G1 twice, etc.

**WARRIOR'S CHARGE.** 5 wins at 3 and 4, 2020, \$836,310, Razorback H.-G3, Philip H. Iselin S.-G3, 2nd Oaklawn H.-G2.

**FINITE.** 5 wins in 10 starts at 2 and 3, 2020, \$698,349, Golden Rod S.-G2, Rachel Alexandra S.-G2, Silverbulletday S.-L, Rags to Riches S., 2nd Lexus Raven Run S.-G2.

**WINGS LOCKED UP.** 19 wins to 7, \$645,132, Frontier Utilities Turf Sprint S., Ed Skinner S., Dark Star Cup S., Honor the Hero S., Sam Houston Sprint Cup S., etc. Set ncr.

**EL DEAL.** 9 wins in 17 starts, 2 to 5, \$575,025, Alfred G. Vanderbilt H.-G1, Gold Fever S., Decathlon S., 2nd Vosburgh S.-G1, Groomstick S., 3rd Gin Rummy Champ S.

**CHIEF CICATRIZ.** 15 wins in 25 starts, 2 to 7, 2020, \$563,295, Aristides S.-G3, Zia Park Sprint S., Ft. Bliss S., Phoenix Gold Cup H. twice, David M. Vance S., etc.

**CATALINA RED.** 5 wins, 2 to 4, \$549,885, Churchill Downs S.-G2, Pasco S.-ntr, etc.  
**PETE'S PLAY CALL.** 12 wins, 3 to 7, 2020, \$547,221, Bonapaw S.

**PHAT MAN.** 7 wins, 3 to 6, 2020, \$518,682, Fred W. Hooper S.-G3, Long Branch S.-L, etc.  
**VENETIAN HARBOR.** 3 wins to 3, 2020, \$513,400, Las Virgenes S.-G2, etc.

**PROFORMA.** 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$509,490, Kentucky Downs Turf Sprint S.-G3-ncr, etc.  
**BONNY SOUTH.** 3 wins at 2 and 3, 2020, \$493,350, Twinspires.com Fair Grounds Oaks-G2, 2nd Alabama S.-G1, George E. Mitchell Black-Eyed Susan S.-G2.

**KIMARI.** 4 wins in 6 starts at 2 and 3, 2020, \$359,544, in N.A., Purple Martin S.-L, etc.; placed at 2 and 3, 2020 in England, 2nd Commonwealth Cup-G1, Queen Mary S.-G2.

**KING KRANZ.** 5 wins at 3 and 5, \$443,695, Lost In The Fog S., Gold Fever S., etc.

**FREE ROSE.** 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$410,050, Del Mar Derby-G2, La Jolla H.-G3, etc.

**BARKLEY.** Subject stallion

**HAILSTORM SLEW.** 7 wins, 2 to 4, \$325,807, Dream Supreme S., etc.

**PLEASE FLATTER ME.** 4 wins to 3, placed at 4, 2020, \$274,566, Alma North S., etc.

**FANCY DRESS PARTY.** 5 wins in 6 starts at 2 and 3, \$267,405, Beaumont S.-G3, etc.

**BEN'S DUCHESS.** 4 wins to 3, \$265,311, L.A. Woman S.-G3, 2nd Las Flores S.-G3, etc.

**WILL MUNNINGS.** 6 wins, 2 to 6, \$259,358, Gazebo S.

**NEVER ENOUGH TIME.** 5 wins to 4, 2020, \$249,393, Skipat S.-L, Alma North S., etc.

**NEVER GONE SOUTH.** 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$244,135, Frank Whiteley, Jr S., etc.

**LAKE SEBAGO.** 3 wins at 2, \$243,225, Smart Halo S., Gin Talking S., etc.

**MONEY FROMHEAVEN.** 3 wins at 2 and 4, 2020, \$223,846, Maryland Juvenile Filly Championship S.-R.

**BOLDOR.** 3 wins, 2 to 4, 2020, \$209,197, Punch Line S.-R, 2nd OBS Sprint S.-R, etc.

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

**NUMERO D'ORO,** by Medaglia d'Oro. Unraced. Dam of 4 foals to race, 3 winners, incl.--  
**BARKLEY.** Subject stallion.

### Broodmare Sire

**MEDAGLIA D'ORO,** 1999. Sire of 430 dams of 1191 foals, 741 rnrs (62%), 454 wnrs (38%), 149 2yo wnrs (13%), 1.14 AEI, 1.40 CI, 40 stakes winners.

### 2nd dam

**NUMERO UNO,** by Afleet. 5 wins, 3 to 5, \$244,795, Hollywood Wildcat S.-LR, Jewel Princess S.-LR, San Leandro H., 2nd Star Ball H., 3rd Chula Vista H.-G2, Bayakoa H.-G2, Menlo Park H., Variety Baby H. Dam of 6 other foals, all winners, incl.--

**Ice Lady** (f. by Cat Thief). 3 wins at 2 and 3, \$77,676. 3rd Corte Madera S.-L. Dam of **Nowalking** (g. by Hard Spun, 3 wins, \$156,775, 2nd Mountaintwin H.-L).

**One Dixie** (g. by Dixie Union). 6 wins to 5, \$73,275, 2nd Pepper Oaks Farm S.-R. Fallseed. 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$20,930. Dam of **IVY BELL** (f. by Archharch, 5 wins, \$599,087, Inside Information S.-G2, West Virginia Secretary of State S., 2nd Ogden Phipps S.-G1, Humana Distaff S.-G1, Chicago H.-G3, Willa On the Move S., Dream Supreme S.), **Mannford** (g. by Ready's Image, 9 wins to 6, 2020, \$232,533, 2nd Kip Deville S.-L, 3rd Edward Babst/Albert Palacios Memorial H.-R).

**3rd dam**  
**UNE PAVANE** (FR), by Caro (IRE). Unplaced in France. Dam of 9 winners, including--  
**NUMERO UNO.** Stakes winner, above.  
**Becebege.** 3 wins at 3 in France, 2nd Prix des Federations Regionales-L. Producer.

### 4th dam

**SILVER CLOUD,** by Dan Cupid. 3 wins to 3 in France, **champion 2-year-old filly,**

Grand Criterium, Prix de la Nonette, 3rd Prix de Diane-French Oaks. Half-sister to **FRENCHMAN'S CREEK** (Prix de Cluny), **Be Quick II**, **\*Beat It**. Dam of--

**Un Numide.** 2 wins in France, 2nd Prix des Ventes, Prix de l'Agence Francaise. Sire. Spring Shower. Winner at 3 in France. Dam of **SPRING MARE** (Prix du Duc d'Aoste-L, 2nd Prix du Bel Air-Prix Paris-Turf Trophee SAFA-BMW-L, dam of **SPRING LORENZO**, Derby Anjou-Maine Centre-Ouest-L; **Sunday Night**, in France, 2nd Prix Gustave du Roy de Blicquy-LR). Great-granddam of **EL FUEGO** (Prix Jean Bart Hurdle H., Grande Course de Haies de Cagnes Hurdle, 2nd Prix Leon Olry-Roederer, Prix Wild Risk Hurdle, Prix Gerald de Rochefort Hurdle, 3rd Grand Prix d'Automne, Grand Prix d'Automne Hurdle, Prix Leon Rambaud Hurdle, Prix Hypothese Hurdle, Prix Hypothese, Prix Juigne, Grande Course de Haies de Cagnes, Prix de Beaune Hurdle H.), **EL PARADISO** (5 wins, Prix Beugnot, Prix de Maisons-Laffitte Hurdle, Prix Ketch Hurdle H., 2nd Prix L. Rambaud-Chambre de Commerce Franco Irlandaise, Prix Predicateur, Prix Hardatit, 3rd Prix Gemo).

**5th dam**  
**NUMERO UNO.** Stakes winner, above.

**Becebege.** 3 wins at 3 in France, 2nd Prix des Federations Regionales-L. Producer.

**4th dam**  
**SILVER CLOUD,** by Dan Cupid. 3 wins to 3 in France, **champion 2-year-old filly,**

Grand Criterium, Prix de la Nonette, 3rd Prix de Diane-French Oaks. Half-sister to **FRENCHMAN'S CREEK** (Prix de Cluny), **Be Quick II**, **\*Beat It**. Dam of--

**Un Numide.** 2 wins in France, 2nd Prix des Ventes, Prix de l'Agence Francaise. Sire. Spring Shower. Winner at 3 in France. Dam of **SPRING MARE** (Prix du Duc d'Aoste-L, 2nd Prix du Bel Air-Prix Paris-Turf Trophee SAFA-BMW-L, dam of **SPRING LORENZO**, Derby Anjou-Maine Centre-Ouest-L; **Sunday Night**, in France, 2nd Prix Gustave du Roy de Blicquy-LR). Great-granddam of **EL FUEGO** (Prix Jean Bart Hurdle H., Grande Course de Haies de Cagnes Hurdle, 2nd Prix Leon Olry-Roederer, Prix Wild Risk Hurdle, Prix Gerald de Rochefort Hurdle, 3rd Grand Prix d'Automne, Grand Prix d'Automne Hurdle, Prix Leon Rambaud Hurdle, Prix Hypothese Hurdle, Prix Hypothese, Prix Juigne, Grande Course de Haies de Cagnes, Prix de Beaune Hurdle H.), **EL PARADISO** (5 wins, Prix Beugnot, Prix de Maisons-Laffitte Hurdle, Prix Ketch Hurdle H., 2nd Prix L. Rambaud-Chambre de Commerce Franco Irlandaise, Prix Predicateur, Prix Hardatit, 3rd Prix Gemo).

**5th dam**  
**NUMERO UNO.** Stakes winner, above.

**Becebege.** 3 wins at 3 in France, 2nd Prix des Federations Regionales-L. Producer.

**4th dam**  
**SILVER CLOUD,** by Dan Cupid. 3 wins to 3 in France, **champion 2-year-old filly,**

Grand Criterium, Prix de la Nonette, 3rd Prix de Diane-French Oaks. Half-sister to **FRENCHMAN'S CREEK** (Prix de Cluny), **Be Quick II**, **\*Beat It**. Dam of--

**Un Numide.** 2 wins in France, 2nd Prix des Ventes, Prix de l'Agence Francaise. Sire. Spring Shower. Winner at 3 in France. Dam of **SPRING MARE** (Prix du Duc d'Aoste-L, 2nd Prix du Bel Air-Prix Paris-Turf Trophee SAFA-BMW-L, dam of **SPRING LORENZO**, Derby Anjou-Maine Centre-Ouest-L; **Sunday Night**, in France, 2nd Prix Gustave du Roy de Blicquy-LR). Great-granddam of **EL FUEGO** (Prix Jean Bart Hurdle H., Grande Course de Haies de Cagnes Hurdle, 2nd Prix Leon Olry-Roederer, Prix Wild Risk Hurdle, Prix Gerald de Rochefort Hurdle, 3rd Grand Prix d'Automne, Grand Prix d'Automne Hurdle, Prix Leon Rambaud Hurdle, Prix Hypothese Hurdle, Prix Hypothese, Prix Juigne, Grande Course de Haies de Cagnes, Prix de Beaune Hurdle H.), **EL PARADISO** (5 wins, Prix Beugnot, Prix de Maisons-Laffitte Hurdle, Prix Ketch Hurdle H., 2nd Prix L. Rambaud-Chambre de Commerce Franco Irlandaise, Prix Predicateur, Prix Hardatit, 3rd Prix Gemo).

**5th dam**  
**NUMERO UNO.** Stakes winner, above.

**Becebege.** 3 wins at 3 in France, 2nd Prix des Federations Regionales-L. Producer.

**4th dam**  
**SILVER CLOUD,** by Dan Cupid. 3 wins to 3 in France, **champion 2-year-old filly,**

Grand Criterium, Prix de la Nonette, 3rd Prix de Diane-French Oaks. Half-sister to **FRENCHMAN'S CREEK** (Prix de Cluny), **Be Quick II**, **\*Beat It**. Dam of--

**2021 FEE: \$2,000 - LIVE FOAL**

**NO BOOKING FEE; MULTIPLE MARES DISCOUNT**

**EL DORADO FARMS LLC**

Inquiries to Nina Hagen

41818 - 228th Ave SE, Enumclaw, Washington 98022

(360) 825-7526 • FAX (360) 825-6475

e-mail: eldoradofarms@tx3.net • website: eldoradofarms.net

Inquiries also to Dana Halvorson (360) 825-1982 • cell (253) 951-6856

Nominated to NWRs Sire Awards

www.TRUENICKS.com

# BARKLEY



Palmer Photography

*Shown winning the G3 Longacres Mile*

## **6-time SW of \$368,425** **The Heart of a Champion**

- **BARKLEY** himself was an A+ TrueNicks rating.
- In his 20 starts, **BARKLEY** had a 10-5-1 record, earnings of \$368,425 and a 4.34 SSI.
- Won the **G3** Longacres Mile with a 1 1/2-length win over millionaire and multiple GSW **ALERT BAY**.
- Won five other Emerald Downs stakes and was voted the track's best three-year-old colt in 2016.
- Won stakes races at ages 2, 3, 4 and 5. Won at distances from 4 1/2 furlongs to 1 1/16 miles.
- By **MUNNINGS**, touted as the fastest son of Eclipse sprint champion **SPEIGHTSTOWN** and sire of 47 stakes winners and earners of \$39.5-million. Stands for \$40,000 fee in 2021 and is fully booked!
- **BARKLEY** is the first foal out of the unraced **MEDAGLIA D'ORO** mare Numero d'Oro, whose 2018 **FROSTED** colt sold for \$250,000 as a yearling and her 2019 colt topped all of the 69 yearlings by first crop sire **PRACTICAL JOKE** at the September Keeneland Yearling Sale with a price tag of \$575,000.
- **MEDAGLIA D'ORO** has been one of the premier runners and sires of his generation. Worldwide the multiple **G1** winner has sired 142 stakes winners – led by the brilliant fillies **RACHEL ALEXANDRA** and **SONGBIRD** – with total progeny earnings of \$147-million.
- **BARKLEY**'s second dam **NUMERO UNO**, by Canadian Horse of the Year **AFLEET**, won or placed in eight California stakes, including the **G2** Chula Vista and Bayakoa handicaps.

Nina and Ron Hagen, Farm Owners • Nina Hagen, Manager  
(360) 825-7526 • eldoradofarms@tx3.net • eldoradofarms.net  
41818 228th Ave. SE, Enumclaw, WA 98022 •



# COAST GUARD

2005 Dark Bay or Brown - Height 16.3  
Dosage Profile: 10-5-7-2-0; DI: 3.36; CD: +0.96

		Storm Bird	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
	Storm Cat	South Ocean	Secretariat
	Stormy Atlantic (1994)	Terlingua	<b>Crimson Saint</b>
	Hail Atlantis	Seattle Slew	Bold Reasoning
<b>COAST GUARD</b>	Flippers	My Charming	Coastal
	Nijinsky II	<b>Northern Dancer</b>	Flaming Page
	Royal Academy	Crimson Satan	Bolero Rose
	Vassar (1999)	<b>Crimson Saint</b>	The Minstrel
	Dixie Fine	L'Emigrant	Suprina
	Luv Luvin'	Raise a Native	Ringing Bells

## RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	3	1	2	0	\$49,000
3	4	0	1(1)	1(1)	133,180
	7	1	3(1)	1(1)	\$182,180

At 2, **WON** a maiden special weight race at Santa Anita Park (1 mi., defeating Medjool, No Jepordy, Art House, etc.).

At 3, **2nd Robert B. Lewis S.-G2** at Santa Anita Park (1 1/16 mi., to Crown of Thorns, defeating Reflect Times (JPN), Indian Sun, etc.), **3rd Santa Anita Derby-G1** at Santa Anita Park (1 1/8 mi., to Colonel John, Bob Black Jack, defeating Yankee Bravo, etc.).

## IN THE STUD

**COAST GUARD** entered stud in 2012. Among the leading sires in Washington.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY

6 crops	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	91	91
Starters (/FIs)	66(73%)	50(55%)
Winners (/Str)	41(62%)	19(38%)
Total Starts	670	161
Total Wins (/Starts)	111(17%)	25(16%)
Total Earnings	\$1,775,418	\$565,347
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$26,900	\$11,307
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$2,650	\$3,511
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	5(8%)	3(6%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	14(21%)	12(24%)
Avg. Earnings Index	0.54	0.69
Comparable Index	0.54	

## COAST GUARD HAS Sired

**SO LUCKY** (2014 c., dam by Petersburg). 6 wins at 2 and 5, \$148,540, **champion 2-year-old in Washington**, Emerald Express S., WTBOA Lads S., Washington Cup Two Year Old Colts and Geldings S.-R, 2nd Gottstein Futurity, Auburn S.

**WINDY POINT** (2017 f., Private Gold). 3 wins at 2 and 3, 2020, \$76,650, **champion 2-year-old filly in Washington**, Washington Cup Juvenile Filly S.-R, 2nd Angie C. S., Barbara Shinpoch S., 3rd Coca-Cola S.

**SATELLITE STORM** (2014 c., Hesabull). 8 wins, 2 to 6, 2020, \$174,266, Mystic Lake Turf Sprint S.

**GRACE BAY** (2014 f., Moscow Ballet). 2 wins at 3, \$66,339, Washington Cup Sophomore Filly S.-R.

**SHOW ME THE MINTS** (2017 c., Free At Last). Winner in 2 starts at 2, \$26,965, King County Express S.

**Marqula** (2013 c., Marquetry). Winner at 2, \$57,815, in N.A., 2nd California Derby-L, 3rd Gold Rush S.; winner at 5 and 6 in Hong Kong.

**Trump Itz** (2015 c., Basket Weave). 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$88,292, 2nd Gottstein Futurity, Muckleshoot Tribal Classic S.-R, 3rd WA Cup Juvenile Colts and Geldings S.-R.

**Bullet Drill** (2015 c., Matty G). 5 wins, 3 to 5, 2020, \$71,055, 2nd Emerald Express S.

**Kiss My Lulu** (2013 f., Runaway Groom). 6 wins, 2 to 4, \$70,257, 3rd Angie C. S.

**You Go Girl** (2017 f., Artax). 2 wins at 3, 2020, \$48,639, 2nd Washington Cup Juvenile Filly S.-R, 3rd Barbara Shinpoch S.

**Brett** (2017 c., Swiss Yodeler). Winner at 3, 2020, \$26,620, 3rd King County Express S.

**Coastal Kid** (2018 c., Somersham). Winner at 2, 2020, \$20,725, 3rd Gottstein Futurity.

**Coastal Jazz** (2018 c., Artax). Winner at 2, 2020, \$16,653, 3rd King County Express S.

**Naval Escort** (2018 c., Abraaj). Placed at 2, 2020, 3rd WTBOA Lads S.

Guardingthemoney (2013 c., River Special). 7 wins, 4 to 7, 2020, \$78,360.

Guardian One (2013 f., Cahill Road). 6 wins, 3 to 6, \$76,938.  
A Filly Can Dream (2015 f., Royal Danzig). 5 wins, 2 to 4, placed at 5, 2020, \$68,262.  
San Marco (2016 c., Olmodavor). Winner at 3, placed at 4, 2020, \$42,740.  
Coastal Curves (2013 f., Cahill Road). 6 wins, 3 to 7, 2020, \$33,798.  
Coast Is Clear (2014 f., Free At Last). 5 wins at 3 and 4, \$32,441.  
Coastal Tulips (2015 f., Marquetry). 3 wins at 4 and 5, 2020, \$29,348.  
Sea Basket (2015 f., Souvenir Copy). 2 wins in 4 starts at 3, \$23,843.  
Two Pt Conversion (2013 f., Tribunal). 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$23,555.  
Bearcreek Mountain (2017 c., Old Trieste). 2 wins at 3, 2020, \$22,255.  
Coastal Road (2014 f., Cahill Road). 3 wins at 3 and 4, \$21,563.  
Full Speed Ahead (2017 f., Swing and Miss). Winner at 3, 2020, \$17,917.  
Salty Little Lass (2017 f., Cahill Road). Winner at 2 and 3, 2020, \$17,810.  
Coastal Diva (2013 f., Crafty Prospector). 2 wins at 2, \$17,000.  
Coastal Reign (2016 f., Grindstone). Winner at 2 and 3, placed at 4, 2020, \$16,235.  
Zippin Sevens (2018 f., Matty G). 2 wins in 3 starts at 2, 2020, \$15,828.

## MALE LINE

**COAST GUARD** is by **STORMY ATLANTIC**, stakes winner of 6 races, \$148,126, Damitrius S.-L, Havre de Grace S.-R, 3rd Consent S. Sire of 114 stakes winners, incl. --

**UP WITH THE BIRDS**. 8 wins, 2 to 6, \$2,002,934, **Horse of the Year**, **champion 3-year-old colt in Canada**, Jamaica H.-G1, Nijinsky S.-G2 twice, Breeders' S.-L-R, Marine S.-L, Coronation Futurity-LR, Black Gold S., etc.

**STORMY LIBERAL**. 12 wins, 2 to 6, \$1,812,580, in N.A., **champion turf male**, Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint-G1 twice, Daytona S.-G3, Eddie D S.-G3, etc.; placed in 2 starts at 6 and 7 in U.A.E., 2nd Azizi Developments Al Quoz Sprint-G1, etc.

**EL TORMENTA**. 4 wins at 3 and 4, \$1,049,748, **champion turf male in Canada**, Ricoh Woodbine Mile S.-G1, Connaught Cup S.-G2, 2nd Charlie Barley S.

**CONQUEST TYPHOON**. 7 wins, 2 to 6, \$782,102, **champion 2-year-old colt in Canada**, Summer S.-G2, Cecil B. De Mille S.-G3, 2nd Grey S.-G3, etc.

**LEONNATUS ANTEAS**. 5 wins, \$648,219, **champion 2-year-old colt in Canada**, Durham Cup S.-G3-ntr, 1 1/8 mi. in 1:49 2/5, Coronation Futurity-LR, etc. Sire.

**MARITIMER**. 3 wins at 2, \$364,740, in N.A., **champion 2-year-old colt in Canada**, Display S.-L, Coronation Futurity-LR, 2nd Vandal S.-LR.

**STORM ALLIED**. 17 wins, 2 to 6, \$229,114, **champion imported 3-year-old colt in Puerto Rico**, Clasico George Washington-G1, Clasico Bandit Bomber-G3, etc.

**DIXIE WAVE**. 12 wins, 3 to 7 in Peru, **champion grass horse**, Clasico Almirante Miguel Grau Seminario-G2, Clasico Ciudad de Lima-G2, etc.

**DAHY**. Winner at 3, \$37,425, in N.A.; 14 wins to 9 in Mexico, **Horse of the Year**, Longines Handicap de Las Americas-G1, Handicap Loma de Sotelo-G1, etc.

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

VASSAR, by Royal Academy. Winner at 3, \$11,645, in France. (Total: \$11,645). Dam of--

**STORMY LIBERAL** (g. by Stormy Atlantic). 12 wins, 2 to 6, \$1,812,580, in N.A./U.S., **champion turf male**, Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint-G1 twice, Daytona S.-G3, Eddie D S.-G3, Joe Hernandez S.-L, Green Flash H.-L, Siren Lure S., Clocker's Corner S.-R, 2nd Cecil B. DeMille S.-G3, Daytona S.-G3, Joe Hernandez S.-G3, etc.; placed in 2 starts at 6 and 7, in U.A.E., 2nd Azizi Developments Al Quoz Sprint-G1, 3rd Azizi Developments Al Quoz Sprint-G1.

**LEINSTER** (c. by Majestic Warrior). 5 wins to 5, 2020, \$704,211, Shakertown S.-G2-ntr, 5 1/2 fur. in 1:00 4/5, Woodford S.-G2, Troy S.-G3-ntr, 5 1/2 fur. in 1:00 1/5, 2nd Woodford S.-G2, 3rd Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint-G1, Runhappy Turf Sprint S.-G3.

**SHIMMERING MOMENT** (f. by Afleet Alex). Winner at 3, \$17,305, in England; winner in 1 start at 3 in Ireland, Carlingford S.-L; placed at 4 in U.A.E.; winner at 5, \$73,471, in N.A./U.S., 2nd Taylor Made Matchmaker S.-G3, etc.

**Coast Guard**. Subject stallion.

**Garifine** (c. by Belong to Me). 8 wins, 3 to 7, \$177,811, 3rd Duncan F. Kenner S.-L, Scholastic (f. by Johar). Winner at 3, \$37,400. Dam of **SLICK DEAL** (g. by Offlee Wild, 6 wins, \$24,546, Atlas S.).

### Broodmare Sire

**ROYAL ACADEMY**, 1987. **Leading broodmare sire in Slovakia**, sire of 1053 dams of 6528 foals, 4632 mrs (71%), 2986 wnrs (46%), 660 2yo wnrs (10%), 1.12 AEI, 1.23 CI, 238 stakes winners.

**2021 FEE: \$2,000 - LIVE FOAL**  
**NO BOOKING FEE; MULTIPLE MARES DISCOUNT**

**EL DORADO FARMS LLC**  
Inquiries to Nina Hagen  
41818 - 228th Ave SE, Enumclaw, Washington 98022  
(360) 825-7526 • FAX (360) 825-6475  
e-mail: eldoradofarms@tx3.net • website: eldoradofarms.net  
Inquiries also to Dana Halvorson (360) 825-1982 • cell (253) 951-6856  
Nominated to NWRS Sire Awards



# COAST GUARD



Nina Hagen



Palmer Photography

## Sire of Multiple 2YO Champions including 2019 Champion 2YO Filly **WINDY POINT**

- Sire also of Champion 2YO **SO LUCKY** (\$148,540), SW **SATELLITE STORM** (\$174,266), SW **GRACE BAY**, SW **SHOW ME THE MINTS**, multiple Sp **Marqula** (\$213,593, including 2nd in the California Derby), **Trump Itz** (\$88,292, including 2nd in the Muckleshoot Tribal Classic and Gottstein Futurity) and **You Go Girl** (including 2nd in the Washington Cup Juvenile Filly S.), etc.
- Sire of 2020 2YO Sp winners **Coastal Kid** and **Coastal Jazz** and 2YO Sp **Naval Escort**, plus additional 2020 2YO winner Zippin Sevenz (2 wins in 3 starts).
- Full brother to 2018 and 2017 Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint (G1) winner and 2018 Eclipse Champion **STORMY LIBERAL**, who won or placed in 15 stakes with earnings of over \$2.2-million.

Nina and Ron Hagen, Farm Owners • Nina Hagen, Manager  
(360) 825-7526 • eldoradofarms@tx3.net • eldoradofarms.net  
41818 228th Ave. SE, Enumclaw, WA 98022 •



# CONVEYANCE

2007 Gray or Roan

Dosage Profile: 4-1-3-0-0; DI: 4.33; CD: +1.13

<b>CONVEYANCE</b>		Siberian Express	Caro (IRE)
	In Excess (IRE)		Indian Call
		Kantado	Saulingo
	Indian Charlie (1995)		Vi
		Leo Castelli	Sovereign Dancer
	Soviet Sojourn		Suspicious Native
		Political Parfait	Diplomat Way
		Peach Butter	Minnesota Mac
	Holy Bull		Ta Wee
		Sharon Brown	Al Hattab
		Agathe's Dawn	
Emptythetill (2000)		Raise a Native	
	Mr. Prospector	Gold Digger	
		Private Account	
In the Till		Ciao	

## RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	(in N.A., U.A.E.)			Earnings
		1st	2nd	3rd	
2	2	2	0	0	\$44,400
3	4	2(2)	1(1)	0	386,000
4	2	0	1(1)	0	40,000
5		unraced			
6		unraced			
7	2	0	1(1)	1	26,160
8	1	0	0	0	0
	11	4(2)	3(3)	1	\$496,560

At 2, **WON** an allowance race at Hollywood Park (6 fur., equal top weight of 120 lbs., by 7 lengths, defeating Joyful Success, Majestic Afleet, Time for Atonement, etc.), a maiden special weight race at Oak Tree At Santa Anita (6 fur., defeating Brady Blue Eyes, Kuro, Domonation, etc.).

At 3, **WON Southwest S.-G3** at Oaklawn Park (1 mi., equal top weight of 122 lbs., defeating Dublin, Mission Impazible, Crider, etc.), **San Rafael S.-G3** at Santa Anita Park (1 mi., defeating Cardiff Giant, Domonation, Lucky Rave (GB), etc.), **2nd Sunland Derby-G3** at Sunland Park (1 1/8 mi., to Endorsement, defeating Tempted to Tapit, Fog Alert, etc.).

At 4, **2nd Emirates Airline Mahab Al Shimaal-G3** at Meydan Racecourse (1,200 meters, to Bankable, defeating Force Freeze, Rileyskeepingfaith, etc.).

At 7, **2nd Al Tayer Motors Garhoud Sprint-L**, at Meydan Racecourse (1,200 meters, to Rafeej, defeating Sholaan, Nawwaar, etc.).

## IN THE STUD

**CONVEYANCE** entered stud in 2016.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY

	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
2 crops		
Foals of racing age	69	69
Starters (/FIs)	34(49%)	27(39%)
Winners (/Str)	16(47%)	6(22%)
Total Starts	191	69
Total Wins (/Starts)	30(16%)	8(12%)
Total Earnings	\$1,052,855	\$372,534
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$30,966	\$13,798
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$5,512	\$5,399
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	1(3%)	0(0%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	2(6%)	1(4%)
Avg. Earnings Index	1.04	0.80
Comparable Index	1.29	

## CONVEYANCE HAS Sired

**WATER WHITE** (2017 f., dam by Unbridled's Song). Winner at 2 and 3, 2020, \$270,275, Busher Invitational S.-L, 2nd Busanda S., 3rd Longines Acorn S.-G1.

**Becca's Bouquet** (2018 f., Marino Marini). Winner at 2, 2020, \$50,065, 2nd Texas Thoroughbred Futurity-R.

Leaveuwithasmile (2017 f., Speightstown). 6 wins in 12 starts at 2 and 3, 2020, \$154,980.

Rock On Luke (2017 c., Grand Slam). 3 wins at 3, 2020, \$104,210.

Bronn (2017 c., Seattle Slew). Winner at 2 and 3, 2020, \$68,780.

Him She Kisses (2017 c., Dehere). Winner at 2, placed at 3, 2020, \$67,020.

Plane Talk (2017 c., Bellamy Road). 2 wins at 3, 2020, \$60,618.

Please the Court (2017 c., Zensational). 3 wins at 2 and 3, 2020, \$56,039.

Jessup (2017 c., Vindication). Winner at 3, 2020, \$29,400.

In the Game (2017 c., Forest Wildcat). 2 wins at 3, 2020, \$28,226.

Baby Brother (2017 c., Quiet American). 2 wins at 3, 2020, \$24,185.

Move It (2017 c., Posse). Winner at 3, 2020, \$17,904.

Vegas Vixen (2017 f., Awesome Again). Winner at 3, 2020, \$16,329.

Convex (2017 c., Successful Appeal). Winner at 3, 2020, \$12,771.

Inconveyance (2017 c., Bellamy Road). Winner at 3, 2020, \$11,280.

Godsgift (2017 f., Forestry). Winner at 3, 2020, \$9,307.

A J Rock (2017 f., Marino Marini). Placed at 2, \$21,290.

Land Grant (2017 c., Sightseeing). Placed at 2, \$12,257.

Pistol P (2018 c., Arch). Placed at 2, 2020, \$7,568.

Koufax (2018 c., Bellamy Road). Placed in 2 starts at 2, 2020, \$6,600.

Born Ready (2017 f., Whywhywhy). Placed at 2, \$7,080.

Curvaceous (2017 f., Exchange Rate). Placed in 2 starts at 3, 2020, \$4,300.

## MALE LINE

**CONVEYANCE** is by **INDIAN CHARLIE**, stakes winner of 4 races, \$616,120, Santa Anita Derby-G1, 3rd Kentucky Derby-G1. Sire of 94 stakes winners, 8 champions, incl.--

**INDIAN BLESSING**. 10 wins, 2 to 4, \$2,595,420, in N.A., **champion 2-year-old filly, champion female sprinter**. Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies-G1, Frizette S.-G1, Test S.-G1, etc.; placed in 1 start at 4 in U.A.E., 2nd Gulf News Dubai Golden Shaheen-G1.

**FLEET INDIAN**. 13 wins, 3 to 5, \$1,704,513, **champion older mare**, Beldame S.-G1, Personal Ensign S.-G1, Delaware H.-G2, Sixty Sails H.-G3, Next Move H.-G3, etc.

**UNCLE MO**. 5 wins in 8 starts to 3, \$1,606,000, **champion 2-year-old colt**. Breeders' Cup Juvenile-G1, Champagne S.-G1, Kelso H.-G2, Timely Writer S.-L, etc. Sire.

**ROXY GAP**. 8 wins, \$963,253, **champion female sprinter, champion older mare in Canada**, Hendrie S.-G2, Whimsical S.-G3, Royal North S.-G3, Fury S.-LR, etc.

**INDIAN APPLE IS**. 7 wins, \$555,156, **champion female sprinter**. Ontario Fashion S.-L, Sweet Briar Too S.-L, Ruling Angel S.-L, 2nd Seaway S.-G3, 3rd Whimsical S.-G3.

**INDIANO**. 5 wins in Panama, **champion imported 2- and 3-year-old colt**. Clasico German Ruiz-G2, etc.; 5 wins to 4, \$456,336, in N.A., Carry Back S.-G2, etc. Sire.

**Indian Express**. 2 wins in 2 starts at 2 in Panama, **champion imported 2-year-old colt**; winner at 4, \$168,281, in N.A., 2nd Santa Anita Derby-G1. Sire.

Gold Farma. 9 wins, 3 to 5 in Panama, **champion imported older mare**.

**BY THE MOON**. 7 wins to 5, \$1,552,940, Frizette S.-G1, Ketel One Ballerina S.-G1, etc.

**A. P. INDIAN**. 11 wins in 20 starts to 6, \$1,477,434, Priority One Jets Forego S.-G1, etc.

**SOMETHING EXTRA**. 9 wins, 2 to 7, \$1,042,401, Highlander S.-G2, etc.

**PAMPERED PRINCESS**. 13 wins, 2 to 5, \$786,125, Juddmonte Spinster S.-G1, etc.

**LIAISON**. 5 wins to 4, \$767,288, CashCall Futurity-G1, Mervyn LeRoy H.-G2, etc. Sire.

**MY PAL CHARLIE**. 3 wins, \$762,519, Super Derby-G2, 2nd Louisiana Derby-G2, etc.

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

EMPTYTHETILL, by Holy Bull. Placed at 3, \$24,240. Dam of 6 winners, including--

**CONVEYANCE**. Subject stallion.

**YUKON BULL** (g. by Songandaprayer). 7 wins, 2 to 7, \$82,955, SPRC Claiming Series Phase II S., 3rd SPRC Claiming Series I S., Ruidoso Sprint TB Claiming S.

**Atlantic Bull** (g. by Stormy Atlantic). 6 wins, 3 to 9, \$149,673, 2nd Eillo S.

Perfect Heist (f. by Half Ours). Unraced. Dam of **Jersey Heist** (f. by Jersey Town, 4 wins, \$177,655, 2nd Prairie Rose S.-R).

### Broodmare Sire

**HOLY BULL**. 1991. Sire of 417 dams of 2070 foals, 1508 mrs (73%), 1021 wns (49%), 303 2yo wns (15%), 1.11 AEI, 1.33 CI, 78 stakes winners.

### 2nd dam

IN THE TILL, by Mr. Prospector. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOLD CASE** (sire). Dam of--

**Tina Dynamite** (f. by Dynaformer). 4 wins at 2 and 4, \$165,069, 2nd Supertrack Racing Series S.-LR. Dam of **CAVALIA** (f. by Ghostzapper, 8 wins in 15 starts, \$244,100, HBPA S.-L, 3rd Presque Isle Downs Masters S.-G2).

**Gingham and Lace** (f. by Kris S.). 2 wins to 3, \$74,860, 2nd Edgewood S.-L.

**Yukon Dust** (c. by Northern Baby). Winner at 3, \$35,197, 2nd Golden Circle S.-L.

Threadneedle. Winner at 3 and 4, \$76,611. Dam of **IVY MILLS** (f. by Broken Vow, \$83,450, Springdale S., etc.). Granddam of **BABY K** (f. by Kennedy, \$117,264, Muscogee "Creek" Nation S.-R, etc.), **SOUTHGATE** (g. by Dramedy, to 3, 2020, \$112,652, Iowa Stallion Futurity-R, etc.), **Call a Cop** (g. by Into Mischief, \$80,728).

Show Her the Money. Placed at 3. Dam of **Medieval Legend** (g. by Quest for Fame).

**2021 FEE: \$2,500 - LIVE FOAL (NO BOOKING FEE)**

**MULTIPLE MARES DISCOUNT (due when foal stands and nurses)**

Property of Blue Ribbon Farm

**BLUE RIBBON FARM**

Inquiries to Debbie S. Pabst, Syndicate Manager

26719 - 120th St. E, Buckley, Washington 98321

(360) 829-6573 • FAX (360) 829-9920 • e-mail: blueribbonfarm@tx3.net

website: blueribbonfarm.com • Facebook page: blueribbonfarm.com

Nominated to NWRs Nominated Sire Awards, Breeders' Cup

www.TRUENICKS.com



Introducing to Washington

# CONVEYANCE

**Graded SW of \$496,560**



By graded SW and top sire **INDIAN CHARLIE**.

In **CONVEYANCE**'s first crop (foals of 2017), sire of  
\$270,275 **G1** Sp SW **WATER WHITE**,  
2020 2YO Sp **Becca's Bouquet**,  
Leaveuwithasmile (\$154,980), Rock On Luke (\$104,210), etc.

Average earnings per starter: **\$30,966**.

**Blue Ribbon  
FARM**

## **BLUE RIBBON FARM**

Mr. & Mrs. Frederick L. Pabst  
26719 - 120th St. E., Buckley WA 98321  
(360) 829-6573  
Fax (360) 829-9920  
blueribbonfarm@tx3.net  
[www.blueribbonfarm.com](http://www.blueribbonfarm.com)

**BLUE RIBBON RACING**  
Forming:  
Racing Partnerships / Syndicates  
Call for information

# Surfing the WTBOA Web ...

## Know Your Online Resources at [washingtonthoroughbred.com](http://washingtonthoroughbred.com)

HOME ABOUT THE ASSOCIATION APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP CONTACT US ADVERTISING CALENDAR AND DEADLINES MY ACCOUNT SHOP

WTBOA Blue Ribbon Farm Breeding the Best

SALES NW RACE SERIES STALLION SEASON AUCTION MAGAZINE STATISTICS RESOURCES

Washington Champions for 2019 Washington Champions for 2018 Washington Champions for 2017

Latest News All

2ND CHANCE LISTING NOW ONLINE! WTBOA STALLION SEASON AUCTION Through January 18 (ends 11 p.m. Eastern) by National & Regional Stallion Seasons Still Available [www.Thoroughlybred.com/sites/wtboa](http://www.Thoroughlybred.com/sites/wtboa)

STALLION REGISTER - Stallions for 2021

WTBOA Board of Trustees Meeting Minutes - October 2020

Washington Thoroughbred Magazine Fall 2020 Now Online

WASHINGTON THOROUGHBRED STALLIONS 2020 Available for viewing online and on your mobile device! Now with clickable links! Click to view

## Did you know that you can ...

- **VIEW** the **ONLINE STALLION REGISTER**, featuring **WEEKLY UPDATES**
- **VIEW** up-to-date **LEADING WASHINGTON SIRE LISTS**
- **BID** on your desired stallion in the **STALLION SEASON AUCTION** (2nd Chance thru Jan. 18)
- **NOMINATE** to the **NORTHWEST RACE SERIES (NWRS)**
- **RENEW** your **WTBOA MEMBERSHIP**
- **FIND** **WTBOA SALES NOMINATION** and **ENTRY FORMS** and other important sale info
- **VIEW** and **SUBMIT** your **FOAL REPORTS**
- **FIND** all the **WASHINGTON CHAMPIONS** and **AWARD WINNERS** since 2007
- **FIND** all members of the **WASHINGTON RACING HALL OF FAME** (beginning with the inaugural class in 2003)
- **RENEW** your **Washington Thoroughbred** subscription
- **KEEP UP** with state, regional and national news via the **GATE-TO-WIRE** e-newsletter
- **KEEP UP** with what's going on in your association through regularly-posted **WTBOA BOARD OF DIRECTORS MINUTES**
- **READ** the latest **EMERALD DOWNS NEWS** on our Emerald Downs news feed
- **ACCESS US ANYWHERE**, from your **DESKTOP** or **MOBILE DEVICE**
- **BROWSE SAFELY** on our **SSL SECURE** website



# DEMON WARLOCK

2000 Dark Bay or Brown - Height 16.  
Dosage Profile: 5-1-6-0-0; DI: 3.00; CD: +0.92

<b>DEMON WARLOCK</b>	Elocutionist	Gallant Romeo	*Gallant Man	
	Demons Begone (1984)	Strictly Speaking	Juliets Nurse	
		Rowdy Angel	Halo	Fleet Nasrullah
			Ramhyde	Believe Me
	Zamboni	Icecapade	Hail to Reason	
		Sweeping Beauty	Cosmah	
	Witchery (1983)	Night Invader	Rambunctious	
		Early Night Rain	Castle Hyde	
		Hand Glass	Nearctic	
			Shenanigans	
		Eddie Schmidt		
		Gold Crest		
		Misty Flight		
		Double Sun		
		Assagai		
		Shot Glass		

## RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	3	2	0	0	\$25,200
3	8	1	1	3(1)	42,170
4	11	6(2)	2(1)	2(2)	192,990
5	3	1(1)	0	0	17,975
6	3	0	0	0	0
	28	10(3)	3(1)	5(3)	\$278,335

At 2, **WON** a race at Golden Gate Fields (6 fur.), a maiden race at Golden Gate Fields (6 fur.).  
At 3, **WON** an allowance race at Golden Gate Fields (6 fur.), **3rd Paradise Valley H.** at Turf Paradise (7 1/2 fur., turf).

At 4, **Washington horse of the year, Washington champion older horse, WON Budweiser Emerald H.-L** at Emerald Downs (1 mi.), **Muckleshoot Tribal Classic S.** at Emerald Downs (1 1/16 mi., top weight of 123 lbs.), a race at Golden Gate Fields (6 fur.), a race at Bay Meadows (5 fur., turf), a race at Golden Gate Fields (6 fur.), a race at Golden Gate Fields (6 fur.), **2nd Longacres Mile H.-G3** at Emerald Downs (1 mi.), **3rd Mt. Rainier Breeders' Cup H.-L** at Emerald Downs (1 1/8 mi.), **FOX Sports Network H.** at Emerald Downs (6 1/2 fur.).

At 5, **WON Portland Meadows Mile H.** at Portland Meadows (1 mi., top weight of 124 lbs.).

## IN THE STUD

**DEMON WARLOCK** entered stud in 2007.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY

10 crops	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	54	54
Starters (/Fls)	40(74%)	27(50%)
Winners (/Str)	28(70%)	16(59%)
Total Starts	758	125
Total Wins (/Starts)	125(16%)	18(14%)
Total Earnings	\$1,268,428	\$265,345
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$31,711	\$9,828
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$1,673	\$2,123
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	6(15%)	2(7%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	9(23%)	5(19%)
Avg. Earnings Index	0.57	0.69
Comparable Index	0.62	

## DEMON WARLOCK HAS Sired

**ALITTLESTALK** (2016 f., dam by Valid Wager). 7 wins, 2 to 4, 2020, \$165,476, **champion 3-year-old filly in Washington**, Kent S., Emerald Distaff H., Washington Cup Sophomore Filly S.-R, WA Cup Filly and Mare S.-R, 2nd Seattle S., Muckleshoot Derby, Boeing S.

**COPY BEGONE** (2013 f., Basket Weave). 16 wins, 2 to 5, \$121,668, Multnomah Falls H., Mt. St. Helens H.

**WINTER WARLOCK** (2008 c., Mr. Easy Money). 3 wins at 2 and 3, \$109,767, Premio Esmeralda S., 2nd Auburn S., Pepsi-Cola H., WTBA Lads S., Dennis Dodge S.-R, Northwest Stallion Strong Ruler S.-R, 3rd Emerald Downs Derby.

**LOVETHISBAR** (2014 f., Valid Wager). 8 wins, 2 to 5, \$75,398, Donna Jensen Memorial H., 2nd Janet Wineberg S.-R, 3rd Willamette River S.

**SEATTLE BEST COPY** (2012 f., Supremo). 6 wins, \$73,720, Northwest Farms S.-R.

**REDSOLOCUP** (2011 c., Valid Wager). 4 wins at 3 and 4, \$72,132, Chinook Pass S.-R, 3rd Luke Kruytbosch S.

**Another Winter** (2012 f., Mr. Easy Money). 11 wins to 6, \$74,054, 3rd Southern Belle S.

**Wild Chica** (2009 f., Conquistador Cielo). 6 wins, 2 to 4, \$42,400, 2nd Diane Kern S.-R.

**Discreet Demons** (2017 f., Discreet Cat). Placed at 2 and 3, 2020, \$15,838, 3rd WA Cup Juvenile Filly S.-R.

Web of Demons (2013 f., Mr. Easy Money). 8 wins, 3 to 5, \$69,291.

Live Like Mike (2012 f., Smoke Glacken). 11 wins, 2 to 5, \$67,688.

Crimson Warlock (2013 c., Thunder Gulch). 5 wins, 3 to 5, \$45,855.

No Talking (2013 c., Cahill Road). 3 wins at 4 and 5, \$32,529.

Seven Demons (2009 c., Hooched). 7 wins, 2 to 6, \$29,871.

Mara's Warlock (2013 f., Ihtimam). 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$28,081.

Chasing Demons (2008 f., Pine Bluff). 3 wins at 2 and 3, \$26,345.

Wicked Laugh (2013 f., Petersburg). Winner at 4, \$25,542.

Bellamagic (2016 f., Cahill Road). Winner at 2 and 4, 2020, \$22,725.

Hankhankmccclank (2009 c., Ihtimam). 3 wins at 3, \$22,679.

Demonsdarlin (2013 f., Ihtimam). 3 wins at 2 and 3, \$22,398.

Janie's Demon (2009 f., Petersburg). Winner at 3, \$14,786.

Last Call Lobo (2014 c., Basket Weave). Winner at 3, \$14,318.

Demon's Gone Wild (2008 f., Conquistador Cielo). 3 wins at 3, \$12,452.

Demonaire (2009 f., Lasting Value). Winner at 3 and 4, \$12,098.

Bounced (2012 c., Thunder Gulch). Winner at 3, \$11,793.

Goldschmidt (2016 c., Cuvee). 2 wins at 3, \$10,301.

Daddy's Demon (2009 c., Pine Bluff). Winner at 2 and 3, \$9,130.

Dakota Demon (2010 f., Consigliere (GB)). Winner at 2, \$8,504.

In Vitro (2010 f., Mr. Easy Money). Winner at 3, \$8,076.

Alotmoreaction (2017 f., Valid Wager). Placed at 3, 2020, \$10,356.

## MALE LINE

**DEMON WARLOCK** is by **DEMONS BEGONE**, stakes winner of \$609,944, Arkansas Derby-**G1**, Rebel S.-L, Southwest S.-L, Ahoy S., 2nd Champagne S.-**G1**, etc. **Among the leading sires 7 times in Washington**, sire of 18 stakes winners, including--

**DEMONS CLOAK**. 8 wins, 2 to 4 in Venezuela, **champion stayer**, Premio Internacional Fuerzas Armadas-**G1**, Premio Cria Nacional-Venezuela St. Leger-**G1**, etc. Sire.

**DEMON WARLOCK**. Subject stallion.

**BEST JUDGEMENT**. 4 wins, \$110,938, **champion 2-year-old filly in Washington**, WTBA Lassies S., U. S. Bank S., Northwest Stallion S.-R, 3rd Angie C. S., etc.

**DANVILLE**. 11 wins to 7, \$676,330, Round Table S.-**G3**, Budweiser Alabama Derby-L, etc.

**FLITCH**. 8 wins to 4, \$628,796, National Museum of Racing Hall of Fame S.-**G2**, etc. Sire.

**BORN MIGHTY**. 16 wins, 3 to 8, \$388,696, Royal Palm H.-**G3**, Grey Beret S.-L, etc.

**BEAVERS NOSE**. 6 wins, 2 to 7, \$187,681, Risen Star S.-L, Bossier City H., etc.

**A DEMON A DAY**. 7 wins to 5, \$147,805, Silvered Silk H., 2nd Judy's Red Shoes H.-L.

**DRY BEAN**. 5 wins at 3 and 6, \$140,548, Risen Star S., 3rd Haskell Invitational H.-**G1**.

**DEMONS CLOUD**. 4 wins to 3, \$138,850, Pike Creek S.-LR, 2nd Miss Liberty S.-L, etc.

**SHOAL CREEK**. 2 wins at 2, \$135,340, Iroquois S.-**G3**, 3rd Alysheba S.-**G3**, etc. Sire.

**CAPILANO**. 5 wins, \$113,875, Fantasy S., Washington Oaks, Surrey S., 2nd Emerald H.

**BE GOT BEGONE**. 5 wins at 3 and 4, \$100,542, Azalea S.

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

**WITCHERY**, by Zamboni. 5 wins to 3, \$125,210, Bangles and Beads S., Fleet Treat S.-R, 3rd Children's Hospital H.-L, Miss California S.-LR, Elie Destrueel H.-R. Dam of--

**DEMON WARLOCK**. Subject stallion.

**Hexaba** (f. by Interco). Placed at 3 and 5, 2nd Inaugural S. Producer.

### Broodmare Sire

**ZAMBONI**, 1976. Sire of 35 dams of 137 foals, 85 mrs (62%), 54 wns (39%), 3 2yo wns (2%), 0.56 AEI, 0.94 CI, 2 stakes winners.

### 2nd dam

**EARLY NIGHT RAIN**, by Night Invader. Winner at 4, \$5,481. Dam of 7 winners, including--

**WITCHERY** (f. by Zamboni). Stakes winner, above.

### 3rd dam

**HAND GLASS**, by Assagai. Unraced. Dam of 5 other foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, incl.--

**I'ma Handful**. 12 wins to 10, \$108,317, 3rd Robert J. Dienst Memorial S. Set 2 ncrs.

### 4th dam

**SHOT GLASS**, by \*Our Babu. Unraced. Half-sister to **TWO STARS** (\$51,925, Astarita S., Schuylerville S., 2nd Gazelle S., 3rd Prioress S.), **Nervous Flyer**. Dam of--

**RAPID SAGE**. 7 wins, 2 to 4, \$78,065, Ventnor H.-**G3**, 2nd Lexington H.-**G2**, etc.

**2021 FEE: \$1,500 - LIVE FOAL**  
(\$150 booking fee, balance due live foal)

Property of Tim Floyd

## WARLOCK STABLES

Inquiries to Tim Floyd (509) 961-0184

8226 E. Mountain High Lane, Spokane, Washington 99223

e-mail: Tfloyd42@aol.com • website: warlockstables.com

Nominated to NWRS Sire Awards

# DYNAMIC IMPACT

2011 Bay - Height 15.3

Dosage Profile: 7-4-11-0-0; DI: 3.00; CD: +0.82

		Relaunch	In Reality
	Cee's Tizzy	Tizly	Foggy Note
		Seattle Song	Lyphard
		Lonely Dancer	*Tizna
		Mr. Prospector	<b>Seattle Slew</b>
		Classy 'n Smart	Incantation
		Capote	Nice Dancer
		In My Cap	Sleep Lonely
			Raise a Native
			Gold Digger
			Smarten
			No Class
			<b>Seattle Slew</b>
			Too Bald
			Vice Regent
			Passing Look

**GEMOLOGIST.** 5 wins in 7 starts at 2 and 3, \$794,855, Resorts World Casino New York City Wood Memorial S.-**G1**, Kentucky Jockey Club S.-**G2**. Sire.  
**DA' TARA.** 2 wins at 3, \$743,090, Belmont S.-**G1**, 2nd Barbaro S.-L. Sire.  
**TIZDEJAVU.** 8 wins in 16 starts, 3 to 5, \$693,153, American Derby-**G2**, etc. Sire.  
**MR. HOT STUFF.** 7 wins, 3 to 11, \$672,830, Grand National Hurdle S.-**G1**, etc.  
**TIZAEQUEENA.** 8 wins, 2 to 5, \$654,698, Churchill Distaff Turf Mile S.-**G2**, etc.  
**I'M YOUR FATHER.** 6 wins, 2 to 4 in Republic of Korea, Busan Mayor's Cup-**G3**.  
**SLEW'S TIZZY.** 5 wins at 3 and 4, \$619,619, Coolmore Lexington S.-**G2**, etc. Sire.  
**RUSH NOW.** 14 wins, 2 to 7, \$612,202, Spend a Buck S.-L, Dover S.-L, etc.  
**TIZ NOW TIZ THEN.** 3 wins at 3, \$369,450 in N.A., Iowa Derby-L, 2nd Oklahoma Derby-L, 3rd Jim Dandy S.-**G2**; 4 wins at 7 and 9 in U.A.E.  
**STRONG MANDATE.** 2 wins at 2, \$529,566, Hopeful S.-**G1**, 2nd Southwest S.-**G3**, etc.  
**ENSTONE.** 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$524,706, Ontario Colleen S.-**G3**, Bison City S.-R, etc.  
**NORUMBEGA.** 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$521,645, Brooklyn Invitational S.-**G2**, etc

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

**FEATHERBED**, by Smart Strike. 4 wins to 4, \$227,904, Weekend Surprise S.-LR, 2nd Matron S.-**G1**, Fit for a Queen S., P. G. Johnson S. Dam of 3 winners, including--  
**DYNAMIC IMPACT.** Subject stallion.

### Broodmare sire

**SMART STRIKE.** 1992. Sire of 601 dams of 2341 foals, 1751 mrs (75%), 1191 wnrs (51%), 332 2yo wnrs (14%), 1.49 AEI, 1.34 CI, 122 stakes winners.

### 2nd dam

**FAVORITE FEATHER**, by Capote. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners, including--

**FEATHERBED** (f. by Smart Strike). Stakes winner, above.

**Little Cliff** (g. by Gulch). 3 wins, \$202,762, 3rd Leonard Richards S.-**G3**, Sir Barton S.-L.

**Dynamical** (g. by Hard Spun). 5 wins, 3 to 7, in N.A./U.S., \$190,801, 3rd John Battaglia Memorial S.-L.

### 3rd dam

**IN MY CAP**, by Vice Regent. 8 wins at 2 and 3, \$443,404, Princess Elizabeth S.-LR, Winder Where S.-LR, etc. Sister to **TRUMPET'S BLARE** (9 wins, \$532,810, Arlington-Washington Lassie S.-**G1**, etc.), **PASSING VICE** (\$339,414, Bay Meadows Oaks-**G3**, etc.), half-sister to **Past Master**. Dam of 9 winners, including--

**Chekhov.** Winner at 3, \$194,296, 2nd Long Branch Breeders' Cup S.-**G3**.

**Marie J.** Winner at 2 and 3, \$139,800, 3rd La Troienne S.-**G3**, Providencia S.-LR. Dam of

**Sisti's Pride** (\$70,789, 2nd Irish Sonnet S., 3rd Tempted S.-**G3**, dam of

**Zermatt**, 4 wins, \$233,105, 3rd Shakespeare Caress S.-L). Granddam of **RUSH-**

**ING FALL** (to 5, 2020, \$2,893,000, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies Turf-**G1**,

Longines Just a Game S.-**G1**, etc.), **MILAM** (\$239,651, Pica Slew S., 2nd Eight

Belles S.-**G3**, etc.), **MARIE D'ARGENT** (Total: \$81,130, Prix Saonais-L), **Mi**

**Nena Mary** (\$56,836, 2nd Clascico Roberto Clemente-**G3**, etc.), **Autumn Song**

(3 wins, \$49,146.), Diva de l'Atlas (hwt. filly at 2 on Moroccan Hand.). Great-

granddam of **NIGHT OPS** (to 4, 2020, \$614,956, Prairie Meadows Cornhusker H.-

**G3**, etc.), **EMPIRE LINE** (to 5, 2020, \$132,970, Damon Runyon S.-R, 3rd Gander

S.-R), **Hang a Star** (2 wins to 4, 2020, \$143,111, 2nd Desert Stormer S.-**G3**, etc.).

**Bright Feather.** 3 wins at 3, \$105,870, 2nd Canadian Oaks-R. Dam of **ALBERT THE**

**GREAT** (\$3,012,490, Jockey Club Gold Cup-**G1**, Suburban H.-**G2**, Brooklyn H.-

**G2**, Dwyer S.-**G2**, etc., sire), **ANTRIM COUNTY** (\$497,790, Claiming Crown

Jewel S., etc.), **WATCH THE BIRD** (\$234,823, Whirlaway S.-L, sire), **SHEER**

**BLISS** (\$132,383, Aspidistra H.-L, etc.), **Crimson Hero** (\$200,134, 2nd Cool-

more Lexington S.-**G2**, sire). Granddam of **ITSMYLUCKYCHARM** (\$227,521,

Azalea S.-L, etc.). Great-granddam of **PRETTY ASSETS** (to 4, 2020, \$199,568,

Shelby County S.-R, etc.), **MO MONEY** (\$104,690, Crown Ambassador S.-R,

etc.), **Rockin All Night** (at 2, 2020, \$38,077, 2nd Crown Ambassador S.-R).

**In On the Secret.** 2 wins to 4, \$86,371, 3rd Ontario Lassie S.-LR. Dam of **ASK ME NO**

**SECRETS** (\$211,828, Oaklawn Breeders' Cup S.-**G3**, etc.), **ROYAL TRYST** (2nd

Sheikh Maktoum bin Rashid Al Maktoum Challenge-Round 2-**G3**, etc.), **Under the**

**Sun** (\$100,585). Granddam of **Pride of Stride** (\$100,625, 3rd Sapling S.-L).

Alleyndale. 4 wins, \$95,131. Dam of **JAMES STREET** (\$637,723, Autumn S.-**G2**,

Seagram Cup S.-**G3**, Durham Cup S.-**G3**, 2nd Dominion Day S.-**G3** twice, etc.).

Clementine's Cap. Winner at 3, \$25,794. Granddam of **Heard That** (\$48,199).

Cap's Legacy. Unraced. Producer. Granddam of **Strong Rules** (at 2, 2020, \$24,075).

## RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	3	0	1	0	\$13,716
3	4	2(1)	1	0	347,000
4	3	1	0	1	29,070
5	5	0	2	0	15,020
6	3	1	0	0	16,200
	18	4(1)	4	1	\$421,006

At 3, **WON Illinois Derby-G3** at Hawthorne (1 1/8 mi., equal top weight of 122 lbs., defeating Midnight Hawk, Irish You Well, Class Leader, etc.), a maiden special weight race at Oaklawn Park (1 mi., defeating Knock Em Flat, Late Night Lu, Joyful Moments, etc.).

At 4, **WON** an allowance race at Gulfstream Park West (1 1/16 mi., turf, defeating Smooth Stone, Xaverian, C. Zee, etc.).

At 6, **WON** a race at Oaklawn Park (6 fur., defeating Holy Bullex, Roberto Gato, Captain Payback, etc.).

## IN THE STUD

**DYNAMIC IMPACT** entered stud in 2018. His first foals are 2-year-olds of 2021.

## MALE LINE

**DYNAMIC IMPACT** is by **TIZNOW**, stakes winner of 8 races in 15 starts at 3 and 4, \$6,427,830, **Horse of the Year**, **champion 3-year-old colt**, **champion older horse**, Breeders' Cup Classic-**G1** twice, Santa Anita H.-**G1**, Super Derby-**G1**-ntr, 1 1/4 mi. in 1:59 4/5, etc. **Among the leading sires**, sire of 90 stakes winners, including--

**BEAR NOW.** 9 wins, 2 to 4, \$1,186,235, **champion older mare in Canada**. Fitz Dixon Cotillion H.-**G2**, Selene S.-**G3**-ntr, Kentucky Cup Distaff S.-**G3**, Duchess S.-L, Ontario Matron S.-L, Hill 'n' Dale S.-L, Hill 'n' Dale Farms S.-L, 2nd Whimsical S.-**G3**, etc.

**BLUE CHIPPER.** 7 wins in 8 starts at 2 and 4 in Republic of Korea, **champion sprinter**, **champion miler**. Keeneland Korea Sprint-**G1**, Owners' Cup-**G3**; placed in 1 start at 4, \$90,000, in N.A., 3rd Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile-**G1**.

**FOLKLORE.** 4 wins in 8 starts at 2, \$945,500, **champion 2-year-old filly**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies-**G1**, Matron S.-**G1**, Adirondack S.-**G2**, 2nd Spinaway S.-**G2**, etc.

**IGOR (MEX).** 14 wins, 3 to 6 in Mexico, **champion older horse**, Handicap de Las Americas-**G1**, Handicap Loma de Sotelo-**G1**, Handicap Presidencial-**G1**, Clasico La Raza, Clasico Otono, Clasico Cabalgata, 2nd Copa De Oro-**G1**, Clasico Gay Dalton-**G2**, etc.; placed in 1 start at 4 in N.A., 3rd Confraternity Caribbean Cup S.-R.

**HALAGADORA.** 12 wins, 3 to 5 in Mexico, **champion older mare**, Clasico Batucada, Clasico Revolucion, Clasico Aniversario, 2nd Clasico Diamante-**G1**, etc.

**WELL ARMED.** Winner at 2 in England; winner at 3 and 6 in U.A.E. **hwt. older horse at 6 on U.A.E. Hand., 9 1/2 - 11 fur.**, Emirates Airline Dubai World Cup-**G1**, 3rd Emirates Airline Dubai World Cup-**G1**; 4 wins at 4 and 5, \$944,460, in N.A., Goodwood S.-**G1**, San Diego H.-**G2**-ntr, 1 1/16 mi. in 1:41 2/5, San Antonio H.-**G2**, etc.

**TOURIST.** 6 wins, \$2,170,340, Breeders' Cup Mile-**G1**, Fourstardave H.-**G1**, More Than Ready Mile S., Sir Cat S.-R, 2nd Secretariat S.-**G1**, Shoemaker Mile S.-**G1**, etc. Sire.

**COLONEL JOHN.** 6 wins, 2 to 4, \$1,779,012, Travers S.-**G1**, Santa Anita Derby-**G1**, Sham S.-**G3**, Real Quiet S.-L, Wickerr S.-LR, 2nd CashCall Futurity-**G1**, etc. Sire.

**IRAP.** 3 wins at 3, \$1,672,600, Toyota Blue Grass S.-**G2**, Ohio Derby-**G3**, Indiana Derby-**G3**, 2nd Pennsylvania Derby-**G1**, Los Alamitos Cash Call Futurity-**G1**, etc.

**TIZWAY.** 7 wins, \$1,359,017, in N.A., Whitney Invitational H.-**G1**, Metropolitan H.-**G1**, etc.

**TIZ A SLAM.** 9 wins, 2 to 5, \$1,256,200, Nijinsky S.-**G2** twice, once in ncr, etc.

**MORNING LINE.** 5 wins, \$1,251,300, Carter H.-**G1**, Pennsylvania Derby-**G2**, etc. Sire.

**TIZ MIZ SUE.** 8 wins, 2 to 6, \$1,129,709, Ogdon Phipps H.-**G1**, Azeri S.-**G3** twice, etc.

**BULLSBAY.** 7 wins to 5, \$923,245, Whitney H.-**G1**, Alysheba S.-**G3**, etc. Sire.

**TOUGH TIZ'S SIS.** 8 wins, 2 to 4, \$903,792, Ruffian H.-**G1**, Lady's Secret S.-**G1**, etc.

**TIZ PLAN.** 10 wins, 2 to 5, 2020 in Republic of Korea, Busan Mayor's Cup-**G2**.

## 2021 FEE: \$1,500 - LIVE FOAL

(\$200 booking fee, balance due live foal)

Property of Bar C Racing Stables Inc. and Stormy Hull

## BAR C RACING STABLES

Inquiries to Pam Christopherson

80656 Culp Lane, Hermiston, Oregon 97838

Phone (541) 379-1934 • FAX (541) 567-8361

e-mail: pamc@eotnet.net • website: barcacingstables.com

Inquiries also to Stormy Hull (360) 477-8398

Nominated to NWRs Sire Awards

www.TRUENICKS.com

# DYNAMIC IMPACT

**\$421,006 Graded Stakes-winning Son of TIZNOW**

**First yearlings  
to sell at auction  
include  
\$50,000 colt  
at Fasig-Tipton  
California  
Fall Yearling Sale**



- A \$125,000 Keeneland September sale yearling.
- Earned \$421,006, including the Illinois Derby (**G3**) at 3 (2014) in 1:49.07, the second fastest time since 1999.
- By Horse of the Year **TIZNOW**, back-to-back winner of the Breeders' Cup Classic (**G1**) (the only horse to have done so), as well as 5 other graded stakes, with earnings of \$6,427,830.
- **TIZNOW** is 1 of 4 SW full siblings out of Cee's Song, by **SEATTLE SONG**, whose 2nd biggest earner is multiple **G2** SW **BUDROYALE** (1999 Longacres Mile [**G3**] winner, 2nd in the Breeders' Cup Classic [**G1**], earnings over \$2.8-million).
- **TIZNOW**, a sire of sires (**COLONEL JOHN**, **GEMOLOGIST**, **SLEW'S TIZNOW**, **MORNING LINE**, **TOURIST**, **STRONG MANDATE**, etc.), has sired 90 SWs and earners of over \$95.4-million.
- **DYNAMIC IMPACT** is out of \$227,904 **G1** Sp SW **FEATHERBED**, by leading sire **SMART STRIKE**. **FEATHERBED** is also the dam of \$83,850 earner Drop Shot.
- From the family of **IN MY CAP** (his 3rd dam and 6-time SW), 2017-19 **G1** SW **RUSHING FALL** (nearly \$2.9-million), **G1** SW **TRUMPET'S BLARE**, **G1** SW **ALBERT THE GREAT** (\$3-million), **G2** SW **JAMES STREET**, **G3** SW **PASSING VICE**, **G3** SW **ASK ME NO SECRETS**, etc.



# HARBOR THE GOLD

2001 Bay - Height 16+

Dosage Profile: 10-3-13-0-0; DI: 3.00; CD: +0.88

		Raise a Native	Native Dancer
	Mr. Prospector	Raise You	
		Gold Digger	Nashua
	Seeking the Gold (1985)	Buckpasser	Sequence
			Tom Fool
	Con Game	Broadway	Busanda
			Hasty Road
<b>HARBOR THE GOLD</b>		Northern Dancer	Flitabout
	Vice Regent	Victoria Regina	Nearctic
			Natalma
	Harbor Springs (1989)	Restless Wind	*Menetrier
			Victoriana
	Tinnitus	Dors	*Windy City II
			Lump Sugar
			*Corporal II
			Cathy

## RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	5	1	1	1	\$41,750
3	4	1	1	0	26,750
	9	2	2	1	\$68,500

At 2, **WON** a maiden special weight race at Aqueduct (1 mi., by 5 3/4 lengths).

At 3, **WON** a race at Belmont Park (1 mi., by 7 lengths).

## IN THE STUD

**HARBOR THE GOLD** entered stud in 2005. **Leading sire 9 times in Oregon.**

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY

13 crops	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	405	405
Starters (/FIs)	325(80%)	201(50%)
Winners (/Str)	243(75%)	92(46%)
Total Starts	4,748	599
Total Wins (/Starts)	821(17%)	141(24%)
Total Earnings	\$11,220,295	\$3,017,441
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$34,524	\$15,012
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$2,363	\$5,037
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	44(14%)	29(14%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	86(26%)	62(31%)
Avg. Earnings Index	0.60	0.97
Comparable Index	0.69	

## HARBOR THE GOLD HAS Sired

**NOOSA BEACH** (2006 c., dam by Basket Weave). 14 wins to 5, \$525,555, **horse of the year twice, champion 2- and 3-year-old colt, champion sprinter, champion older horse twice in Washington**, Longacres Mile H.-G3, Seattle H.-etr, etc.

**MACH ONE RULES** (2013 c., Distinctive Cat). 7 wins at 2 and 4, \$330,876, **horse of the year, champion 2-year-old colt, champion sprinter, champion older horse in Washington**, Budweiser S., Mt. Rainier S., WTBOA Lads S., etc.

**DEL RIO HARBOR** (2011 c., Horse Chestnut (SAF)). 11 wins, 2 to 7, \$267,747, **champion 2-year-old colt in Washington**, Gottstein Futurity, Coca-Cola H., etc.

**NOOSITO** (2011 c., Basket Weave). 5 wins at 2 and 3, \$199,955, **champion 3-year-old colt in Washington**, Auburn H., Seattle Slew H., Chinook Pass S.-R, etc. Sire.

**COULDABENTHEWHISKY** (2008 c., Horse Chestnut (SAF)). 6 wins, 2 to 4, \$183,655, **champion 2-year-old colt in Washington**, Gottstein Futurity-L, etc.

**ELLIOTT BAY** (2015 c., Cahill Road). 4 wins, 2 to 5, 2020, \$181,288, **champion 2-year-old colt in Washington**, Gottstein Futurity, WTBOA Lads S., etc.

**BELLA MIA** (2015 f., Slewledo). 5 wins at 2 and 3, \$177,373, **champion 2- and 3-year-old filly in Washington**, Kent S., Angie C. S., Barbara Shipnepoch S., etc.

**SIPPIN FIRE** (2015 c., Horse Chestnut (SAF)). 6 wins to 3, \$173,602, **horse of the year, champion 3-year-old colt in Washington**, Coca-Cola S., Seattle Slew S., etc.

**O B HARBOR** (2012 c., Memo (CHI)). 6 wins in 12 starts, 2 to 4, \$163,191, **horse of the year, champion older horse in Oregon**, Budweiser S., Governor's S., etc.

**HOLLYWOOD HARBOR** (2007 c., Slewledo). 7 wins, 2 to 5, \$137,202, **champion 2-year-old colt, champion sprinter in Washington**, Premio Esmeralda S., etc.

**THE PRESS** (2013 c., Henny Hughes). 6 wins, 3 to 7, 2020, \$133,298, **champion 3-year-old colt in Washington**, Washington Cup Three-Year-Old S.-R., 3rd Longacres Mile H.-G3.

**HIT THE BEACH** (2013 c., Ihtimam). 6 wins, 4 to 6, \$132,293, **champion older horse in Washington**, Muckleshoot Tribal Classic S.-R, Pete Pedersen Overnight S., etc.

**MIDDA'S GOLD TOUCH** (2008 c., Jazzing Around). 19 wins, 2 to 9, \$131,840, **champion older male in Oregon**, Overnight H. twice, OHBPA H., etc.

**MUSIC OF MY SOUL** (2010 c., Basket Weave). 3 wins at 2 and 3, \$120,252, **champion 2- and 3-year-old colt in Washington**, Gottstein Futurity, Coca-Cola H., etc.

**MADDIE'S GOLD** (2011 c., Abstract). 7 wins, 2 to 7, \$115,299, **horse of the year, champion 2-year-old male in Oregon**, Osiris S., 2nd Winnipeg Futurity, etc.

**TRACKATTACKER** (2012 c., In Excess (IRE)). 5 wins in 7 starts to 3, \$97,693, **champion 2-year-old colt in Washington**, Emerald Express S., WTBOA Lads S., etc.

**CATALINA HARBOR** (2006 f., Tiffany Ice). 9 wins, 2 to 5, \$54,218, **champion 2-year-old filly in Oregon**, Lassie S., Janet Wineberg S.-R, etc.

**L G JET** (2009 c., Katahuala County). 6 wins, 2 to 5, \$37,283, **horse of the year, champion 2-year-old male in Oregon**, Oregon Thoroughbred Breeders Derby-R, etc.

**CALYPSNOTED** (2010 f., Memo (CHI)). 3 wins at 2, \$34,470, **horse of the year, champion 2-year-old filly in Oregon**, Don Jackson Futurity-R, etc.

**SUDDENLY ADELE** (2011 f., Speed Jaro (FR)). 5 wins at 3 and 4, \$31,881, **champion 3-year-old filly in Oregon**, Oregon Hers S.-R, 2nd Catalina Harbor S., etc.

**CALIFORNIA DIAMOND** (2014 c., Slewledo). 5 wins, \$475,970, Santa Anita Juvenile S.-L, Speakeasy S., Golden State Juvenile S.-R, Barretts Juvenile S.-R, 2nd Bob Hope S.-G3, etc.

**KOALA BEACH** (2007 c., Distinctive Cat). 11 wins to 7, \$159,398, Gottstein Futurity, etc.

**CARRABELLE HARBOR** (2008 f., Tiffany Ice). 5 wins, 2 to 5, \$146,237, Kent H., etc.

**DAYTONA BEACH** (2012 c., Ihtimam). 12 wins to 6, \$112,875, NWSS Cahill Road S.-R.

**MY CHIEF** (2011 c., Slewledo). 10 wins, 3 to 7, \$101,378, Mt. Hood H., etc.

**WHO'S YOUR NEXT EX** (2006 c., Synastry). 8 wins, 2 to 7, \$97,406, Dennis Dodge Memorial S., 2nd Trooper Seven S.-R.

**ABOVE THE MOON** (2017 c., Malibu Moon). 3 wins at 2, \$92,690, CTHS Sales S., etc.

**PIPPA BOU PEEP** (2012 f., For Really). 3 wins, 2 to 4, \$84,702, Barbara Shipnepoch S., etc.

**FUZZY DOLPHIN** (2016 c., Tiffany Ice). 3 wins at 2 and 4, 2020, \$70,243, Washington Cup Juvenile Colts and Geldings S.-R, 3rd Gottstein Futurity.

**DR JOHN H** (2016 c., Distinctive Cat). 3 wins, \$61,512, Lost in the Fog Juvenile S., etc.

**TOP HARBOR** (2018 c., He's Tops). 2 wins at 2, 2020, \$61,080, Everett Nevin S.

**JACK THE PIRATE** (2010 c., Tres Hombres). 7 wins, 2 to 4, \$56,856, Tom Two S., etc.

## MALE LINE

**HARBOR THE GOLD** is by **SEEKING THE GOLD**, stakes winner of 8 races, 2 to 4, \$2,-307,000, Super Derby-G1, Dwyer S.-G1, Peter Pan S.-G2, Swale S.-L, 2nd Breeders' Cup Classic-G1, etc. **Among the leading sires**, sire of 93 stakes winners, incl.--

**DUBAI MILLENNIUM**. 5 wins in 6 starts, 2 to 4, in England, **hwt. colt at 3 on European Hand., 7 - 9 fur., hwt. at 3 on English Hand., 7 - 9 1/2 fur., hwt. older horse at 4 on English Hand., 9 1/2 - 11 fur.**, Queen Elizabeth II S.-G1, Prince of Wales's S.-G1, etc.; 2 wins in 2 starts at 3, in France, Prix du Haras de Fresnay-le-Buffard-Jacques Le Marois-G1, Prix Eugene Adam-G2; 2 wins in 2 starts at 4 in U.A.E.,

**Horse of the Year, champion older horse**, Dubai World Cup-G1, etc. Sire.

**HEAVENLY PRIZE**. 9 wins, \$1,825,940, **champion 3-year-old filly**, Apple Blossom H.-G1, Beldame S.-G1, Frizette S.-G1, Alabama S.-G1, John A. Morris H.-G1, etc.

**CATCH THE RING**. 7 wins at 3 and 4, \$918,314, **champion 3-year-old filly in Canada**, Maple Leaf S.-G3, Canadian Oaks-R, Bison City S.-R, Fury S.-LR, etc.

**FLANDERS**. 4 wins in 5 starts at 2, \$805,000, **champion 2-year-old filly**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies-G1, Frizette S.-G1, Spinaway S.-G1.

## FEMALE LINE

1st dam

**HARBOR SPRINGS**, by Vice Regent. 7 wins in 11 starts to 4, \$123,038, Wishing Well S.-L, etc. Half-sister to **GROOVY** (\$1,346,956, **champion sprinter**, sire), **Kentucky Jazz** (sire), **Dancitus, Commander Dusty**. Dam of 9 winners, incl.--

**BOSTON HARBOR** (c. by Capote). 6 wins in 8 starts at 2, \$1,934,605, **champion 2-year-old colt**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile-G1, Breeders' Futurity-G2, etc. Sire.

**CLOUDBURST** (f. by Storm Cat). 2 wins, \$71,800, Mardi Gras S. Dam of **Tempers Blair** (f. by Smart Strike, \$70,130, dam of **Cowan**, c. by Kantharos, at 2, 2020, \$295,877).

Granddam of **Shanghai Rain** (f. by Shanghai Bobby, 5 wins to 4, 2020, \$156,414).

Bay Harbor (f. by Forty Niner). 2 wins in 4 starts at 2, \$52,901. Dam of **DEVIL IN DISGUISE** (g. by Smarty Jones, \$246,434), **El Nino** (c. by Storm Cat, \$153,849, sire).

Broodmare Sire

**VICE REGENT**, 1967. **Among the leading broodmare sires in Canada 6 times and N.A.**, sire of 309 dams of 2520 foals, 1974 mrs (78%), 1474 wns (58%), 354 2yo wns (14%), 1.73 AEI, 1.37 CI, 147 stakes winners.

**2021 FEE: \$5,500 - LIVE FOAL**  
(\$500 booking fee, balance due live foal)

Property of Bar C Racing Stables Inc.  
(Neal and Pam Christopherson)

**BAR C RACING STABLES**

Inquiries to Pam Christopherson

80656 Culp Lane, Hermiston, Oregon 97838

Phone (541) 379-1934 • FAX (541) 567-8361

e-mail: pamc@eotnet.net • website: barcracingstables.com

Nominated to NWRS Sire Awards

www.TRUENICKS.com

# HARBOR THE GOLD

Sire of 22  
State Champions,  
including  
Washington  
Horse of the Year –  
4 times!



- Sire of 2020 Emerald Downs Top 2YO Filly **TIME FOR GOLD** (top left) and Top Older Horse and Sprinter **ELLIOTT BAY** (below left), plus additional 2020 SWs **GOLD CRUSHER**, **MISS PROSPECTOR** and 2YO **TOP HARBOR**
- Sire of 5 Gottstein Futurity Winners
- Grandsire of 2020 Gottstein Winner **DUTTON**
- 44 (14%) Stakes Winners
- 86 (26%) Stakes Horses
- Emerald Downs' All-time Leading Sire by Stakes Wins (68)
- Emerald Downs' 2020 Leading Sire by Wins (38)

Bar C Racing Stables  
80656 Culp Lane, Hermiston, OR 97838  
(541) 379-1934, cell • (541) 567-8361, fax  
E-mail: pamc@eotnet.net  
www.barcracingstables.com



# NORTHERN CAUSEWAY

2008 Chestnut

Dosage Profile: 4-1-23-0-0; DI: 1.43; CD: +0.32

		Storm Bird	Northern Dancer
	Storm Cat		South Ocean
		Terlingua	Secretariat
	Giant's Causeway (1997)		Crimson Saint
		Rahy	Blushing Groom (FR)
	Mariah's Storm		Glorious Song
		Immense	Roberto
	<b>NORTHERN CAUSEWAY</b>		Immsodear
		Deputy Minister	Vice Regent
	Silver Deputy		Mint Copy
		Silver Valley	Mr. Prospector
	Getaway Girl (1997)		Seven Valleys
		Relaunch	In Reality
	Baby Zip		Foggy Note
		Thirty Zip	Tri Jet
			Sailaway

## RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	1	0	0	0	\$560
3	11	4(2)	3	0	210,540
4	10	1	0	3(1)	38,780
5	6	0	1	0	9,990
6	2	0	0	1	4,305
	30	5(2)	4	4(1)	\$264,175

At 3, **WON British Columbia Derby-G3** at Hastings Racecourse (1 1/8 mi., equal top weight of 126 lbs., defeating Jebrica, Arraignment, Commander, etc.), **Richmond Derby Trial H.** at Hastings Racecourse (1 1/16 mi., defeating Commander, Arraignment, Goldfire, etc.), a maiden special weight race at Golden Gate Fields (6 fur., defeating Sunday Comic, Unbridled Endeavor, Dancing Yodeler, etc.), an allowance race at Pleasanton (1 1/16 mi., equal top weight of 120 lbs., defeating Bluegrass Reward, Duke of Doom, Mr. Candy Bar, etc.).

At 4, **WON** an allowance race at Hastings Racecourse (6 1/2 fur., defeating Pop Artist, Jump Up and Kissime, Three Wood, etc.), **3rd British Columbia Premier's H.-G3** at Hastings Racecourse (1 3/8 mi., to Commander, Jebrica, defeating Wilo Kat, etc.).

## IN THE STUD

**NORTHERN CAUSEWAY** entered stud in 2015.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY

3 crops	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	80	80
Starters (/Fls)	41(51%)	25(31%)
Winners (/Str)	19(46%)	5(20%)
Total Starts	405	104
Total Wins (/Starts)	29(7%)	6(6%)
Total Earnings	\$588,204	\$246,232
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$14,346	\$9,849
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$1,452	\$2,368
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	0(0%)	0(0%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	0(0%)	0(0%)
Avg. Earnings Index	0.40	0.59
Comparable Index	0.88	

## NORTHERN CAUSEWAY HAS Sired

Big Ceas (2016 c., dam by Indian Charlie). 2 wins at 2, \$80,421.  
 Red Dahlia (2017 f., Bertrando). Winner at 2, placed at 3, 2020, \$70,274.  
 Princess Jada (2016 f., Swiss Yodeler). 3 wins at 3 and 4, 2020, \$35,978.  
 Runkerry (2017 c., Flatter). Winner at 3, 2020, \$31,000.  
 Northern Rose (2016 f., You and I). 2 wins at 3, placed at 4, 2020, \$28,930.  
 Irish Affair (2016 f., Bertrando). 2 wins at 3, placed at 4, 2020, \$27,478.  
 Sinawava (2016 f., Swiss Yodeler). Winner at 2, \$25,860.  
 Morton Glory (2016 c., Mining for Money). 2 wins at 3, \$25,191.  
 Badger (2016 c., Decarchy). 3 wins at 4, 2020, \$25,000.  
 Ballycastle (2016 c., Congrats). Winner at 3 and 4, 2020, \$22,170.  
 Nova Scotia (2016 c., Game Plan). Winner at 3, \$17,775.  
 North Cross (2016 c., Holy Bull). Winner at 4, 2020, \$16,204.  
 Neah Bay (2017 c., Gone Astray). Winner at 3, 2020, \$15,730.  
 Early Morn (2016 f., In Excess (IRE)). 2 wins at 3, placed at 4, 2020, \$15,373.  
 Coolcross (2016 c., Flatter). Winner at 4, 2020, \$14,480.  
 Extractor (2017 c., Indian Charlie). Winner in 2 starts at 2, \$13,180.  
 Shawnee Pass (2017 f., Swiss Yodeler). Winner at 3, 2020, \$12,870.

Northern Quest (2017 c., Point Given). Winner at 3, 2020, \$10,805.  
 Gayebird (2016 f., Swiss Yodeler). Winner at 3, \$8,572.  
 Autism Ability (2018 c., Southern Image). Winner in 2 starts at 2, 2020, \$7,050.  
 Silver Lyric (2018 f., Holy Bull). Placed at 2, 2020, \$18,570.  
 Blue Butterfly (2016 f., Lydgate). Placed at 3 and 4, 2020, \$11,222.  
 Sweet Ryan (2017 f., Street Boss). Placed at 2, \$6,886.  
 Silver Script (2017 f., Holy Bull). Placed at 2 and 3, 2020, \$6,550.  
 Spirit Lake (2017 f., Street Boss). Placed at 3, 2020, \$5,770.  
 Blue Breeze (2017 f., Lydgate). Placed at 3, 2020, \$4,263.  
 Di Laurian (2018 c., Don'tsellmeshort). Placed at 2, 2020, \$4,036.  
 Dartmoor (2017 c., Game Plan). Placed at 3, 2020, \$3,990.  
 Mia Solina (2016 f., Swiss Yodeler). Placed at 4, 2020, \$3,750.  
 Drumadoon (2018 c., Swiss Yodeler). Placed at 2, 2020, \$3,240.

## MALE LINE

**NORTHERN CAUSEWAY** is by **GIANT'S CAUSEWAY**, stakes winner in Ireland, **Horse of the Year in Europe**, hwt. colt at 3 on Irish Hand., 7 - 9 1/2 and 9 1/2 - 11 fur., Esat Digifone Irish Champion S.-G1, etc.; stakes winner at 2 in France, Prix de la Salamandre-G1; stakes winner in England, hwt. colt at 3 on English Hand., 9 1/2 - 11 fur., Juddmonte International S.-G1, Coral-Eclipse S.-G1, Champagne Lanson Sussex S.-G1, etc.; stakes-placed, \$954,000, in N.A., 2nd Breeders' Cup Classic-G1. **Leading sire 3 times in U.S.**, sire of 213 stakes winners, **10 champions**, incl.--  
**BRICKS AND MORTAR**. 11 wins, 3 to 5, \$7,085,650, **Horse of the Year, champion turf male**, Pegasus World Cup Turf Invitational S.-G1, Breeders' Cup Turf-G1, etc.  
**SHAMARDAL**. 4 wins in 4 starts to 3 in England, **champion 2-year-old colt in Europe**, hwt. colt at 2 on English Hand., hwt. at 3 on English Hand., 7 - 9 1/2 fur., Darley Dewhurst S.-G1, St. James's Palace S.-G1, Veuve Clicquot Vintage S.-G2; 2 wins in France, Prix du Jockey Club-French Derby-G1, etc. **Leading sire in Hong Kong**.  
**TAKE CHARGE BRANDI**. 5 wins at 2 and 3, \$1,692,126, **champion 2-year-old filly**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies-G1, Starlet S.-G1, Delta Downs Princess S.-G3, etc.  
**IRISH MISSION**. 7 wins, 3 to 6, \$1,378,081, **champion 3-year-old filly, champion grass mare in Canada**, Glens Falls S.-G3, The Very One S.-G3, etc.  
**SHOWCAUSE**. 5 wins at 3 and 5 in New Zealand, **champion stayer**, Waiwera Water City of Auckland Cup-G2, etc.; placed at 6 in Australia, 3rd The Bart Cummings.  
**GLOBAL ACCESS**. 5 wins to 3, \$429,850, **champion 3-year-old colt in Canada**, Saranac S.-G3, Marine S.-G3, Ontario Derby-G3-ntr, 1 1/8 mi. in 1:48 1/5, etc.  
**GIANT'S STEPS**. 6 wins at 2 and 3 in Chile, **champion 3-year-old colt**, El Ensayo Mega-Chilean Derby-G1, Polla de Potrillos-Chilean Two Thousand Guineas-G1, etc.

## FEMALE LINE

**1st dam**  
 GETAWAY GIRL, by Silver Deputy. 3 wins in 5 starts at 3, \$21,966. Dam of 5 winners, incl.--  
**NORTHERN CAUSEWAY**. Subject stallion.  
**Broodmare Sire**  
**SILVER DEPUTY**, 1985. Sire of 438 dams of 2484 foals, 1905 mrs (77%), 1422 wns (57%), 398 2yo wns (16%), 1.32 AEI, 1.33 CI, 137 stakes winners.  
**2nd dam**  
**BABY ZIP**, by Relaunch. 4 wins to 3, \$60,395, Kattagat's Pride S., 3rd Marshua S.-L. **Broodmare of the year in 2005**. Half-sister to **WIN RIVER WIN** (champion imported handicap horse in Turkey, sire), **LUCETTE** (\$97,043). Dam of--  
**GHOSTZAPPER** (c. by Awesome Again). 9 wins in 11 starts, 2 to 5, \$3,446,120, **Horse of the Year, champion older horse**, Breeders' Cup Classic-G1-ntr, 1 1/4 mi. in 1:59, Metropolitan H.-G1, Vosburgh S.-G1, Woodward S.-G1, Tom Fool H.-G2, Philip H. Iselin Breeders' Cup H.-G3, 3rd King's Bishop S.-G1. Sire.  
**CITY ZIP** (c. by Carson City). 9 wins to 3, \$818,225, Hopeful S.-G1, Saratoga Special S.-G2, Amsterdam S.-G2, Sanford S.-G2, Tremont S.-G3, Jersey Shore Breeders' Cup S.-G3, Bergen County S.-L, Hirsch Jacobs S.-L, 2nd Futurity S.-G1, etc. Sire.  
**CITY WOLF** (c. by Giant's Causeway). 4 wins, \$293,686, Durham cup S.-G3, etc. Sire. Catch the Ghost. Winner at 3, \$8,700. Dam of **PHANTOM INCOME** (f. by Montbrook, \$169,345, NATC Futurity-LR).  
 Zip to the Wire. Placed at 3, \$6,260. Granddam of **EYE LOVE JEANIE** (f. by Showing Up, \$184,008, Oklahoma Classics Distaff Sprint S.-R, etc.), **Wirewire** (f. by Archarcharch, 5 wins to 5, 2020, \$60,432, 3rd Muscogee (Creek) Nation S.-R).

## 2021 FEE: \$2,000 - LIVE FOAL

(due when foal stands and nurses: NO BOOKING FEE)

Property of Rozamund Barclay

**RANCHO SAN MIGUEL**

Inquiries to Tom Clark

P.O. Box 741, 1741 West 10th Street, San Miguel, California 93451

(805) 467-3847 • FAX (805) 467-3919

e-mail: info@ranchosanmiguel.net • website: ranchosanmiguel.net

Nominated to California Sire Series, Breeders' Cup

www.TRUENICKS.com



# PONTIFF

2010 Bay - Height 16.1

Dosage Profile: 12-3-28-1-0; DI: 1.93; CD: +0.59

		Storm Bird	Northern Dancer
			South Ocean
Storm Cat			Secretariat
		Terlingua	Crimson Saint
Giant's Causeway (1997)			Blushing Groom (FR)
		Rahy	Glorious Song
			Roberto
Mariah's Storm		Immense	Imsodear
			Native Dancer
		Raise a Native	Raise You
Mr. Prospector			Nashua
		Gold Digger	Sequence
Preach (1989)			What a Pleasure
		Honest Pleasure	*Tularia
			Nijinsky II
Narrate		State	Monarchy

## RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2		unraced			
3		0	1	0	\$10,690
4	4	0	1	2	16,715
5	11	1	5	2	45,868
6	8	1	2	2	25,818
7	6	1	1	1	27,390
	35	3	10	7	\$126,481

At 5, **WON** a maiden special weight race at Sam Houston Race Park (1 1/16 mi., turf, defeating Pilatus, Boogie Monster, Ready Edition, etc.).

At 6, **WON** an allowance race at Will Rogers Downs (1 mi., equal top weight of 120 lbs., defeating Big Gamer, Peonari, Naturally Charming, etc.).

At 7, **WON** an allowance race at Canterbury Park (about 7 1/2 fur., turf, defeating Nelson's El Camino, Broken Key, Red Zone, etc.).

## IN THE STUD

**PONTIFF** entered stud in 2018. His first foals are 2-year-olds of 2021.

## MALE LINE

**PONTIFF** is by **GIANT'S CAUSEWAY**, stakes winner in Ireland, **Horse of the Year in Europe**, **hwt. colt at 3 on Irish Hand., 7 - 9 1/2 and 9 1/2 - 11 fur.**, Esat Digifone Irish Champion S.-**G1**, etc.; stakes winner at 2 in France, Prix de la Salamandre-**G1**; stakes winner in England, **hwt. colt at 3 on English Hand., 9 1/2 - 11 fur.**, Juddmonte International S.-**G1**, etc.; stakes-placed, \$954,000, in N.A., 2nd Breeders' Cup Classic-**G1**. **Leading sire 3 times in U.S.**, sire of 213 stakes winners, including--

**BRICKS AND MORTAR**. 11 wins, 3 to 5, \$7,085,650, **Horse of the Year, champion turf male**, Pegasus World Cup Turf Invitational S.-**G1**, Breeders' Cup Turf-**G1**, Manhattan S.-**G1**, Arlington Million XXXVII S.-**G1**, Old Forester Turf Classic S.-**G1**, etc.

**SHAMARDAL**. 4 wins in 4 starts to 3 in England, **champion 2-year-old colt in Europe**, **hwt. colt at 2 on English Hand., hwt. at 3 on English Hand., 7 - 9 1/2 fur.**, Darley Dewhurst S.-**G1**, St. James's Palace S.-**G1**, Veuve Clicquot Vintage S.-**G2**; 2 wins in France, Prix du Jockey Club-French Derby-**G1**, etc. **Leading sire in Hong Kong**.

**TAKE CHARGE BRANDI**. 5 wins at 2 and 3, \$1,692,126, **champion 2-year-old filly**, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies-**G1**, Starlet S.-**G1**, Delta Downs Princess S.-**G3**, Martha Washington S.-L, 2nd Schuylerville S.-**G3**.

**IRISH MISSION**. 7 wins, 3 to 6, \$1,378,081, **champion 3-year-old filly, champion grass mare in Canada**, Glens Falls S.-**G3**, The Very One S.-**G3**, La Prevoyante H.-**G3**, Breeders' S.-R, Woodbine Oaks-R, 2nd Nassau S.-**G2**, etc.

**SHOWCAUSE**. 5 wins at 3 and 5 in New Zealand, **champion stayer**, Waiwera Water City of Auckland Cup-**G2**, Cardinal Logistics Avondale Gold Cup-**G2**, Christchurch Casino 147th New Zealand Cup-**G3**, etc.; placed at 6 in Australia, 3rd The Bart Cummings.

**GLOBAL ACCESS**. 5 wins at 2 and 3, \$429,850, **champion 3-year-old colt in Canada**, Saranac S.-**G3**, Marine S.-**G3**, Ontario Derby-**G3**-ntr, 1 1/8 mi. in 1:48 1/5, etc.

**GIANT'S STEPS**. 6 wins to 3 in Chile, **champion 3-year-old colt**, El Ensayo Mega-Chilean Derby-**G1**, Polla de Potrillos-Chilean Two Thousand Guineas-**G1**, etc. Sire.

**STEP IN TIME**. Winner at 2 and 3 in England; 12 wins, 4 to 6, in Saudi Arabia, **Horse of the Year, champion miler, champion older horse**, Japan's Cup-**G3**, etc. Sire.

**KUNG FU MAMBO**. 2 wins at 4 in Peru, **champion 3-year-old colt**, Derby Nacional-**G1**, etc.; winner in 1 start at 6, \$36,000, in N.A. Sire.

**Bambina Mia**. 4 wins at 3 and 4 in Peru, **champion imported 3-year-old filly**, 2nd Clasico Enrique Ayulo Pardo-**G1**, 3rd Clasico Cesar A. Del Rio Suito-**G3**.

**MAN OF IRON**. 3 wins at 3 in Ireland, **hwt. colt at 3 on Irish Hand., 13 1/2 fur. & up**; winner in 1 start at 3, \$270,000, in N.A., Breeders' Cup Marathon-L-tr, 1 3/4 mi. in 2:54; placed at 4 in England, 3rd Belfair Fred Archer S. Sire.

**PRIMARY**. 3 wins in 6 starts at 2 and 3 in England, Belfred Classic Trial S.-**G3**; winner in 1 start at 3 in Italy, **hwt. at 3 on Italian Hand., 9 1/2 - 11 fur.**, Gran Premio d'Italia-L; placed in 1 start at 3, \$40,000, in N.A., 3rd Secretariat S.-**G1**. Sire.

**DALKALA**. 5 wins, 2 to 4 in France, **hwt. older mare at 4 on French Hand., 9 - 11 fur.**, Prix de l'Opera Longines-**G1**, etc.; winner in England, Belfred Middleton S.-**G2**.

**Giant Love**. Winner at 2 and 3 in England; 3 wins at 4 and 5 in Serbia, **hwt. older horse at 4 and 5 on Serbian Hand.**; placed in 1 start at 4 in Austria, 2nd Grosser Preis der RZB-Born Wild Steher Preis; placed at 6 in Italy.

**EISHIN APOLLAN**. 4 wins, 2 to 4 in Japan, Mile Championship-**G1**, etc.

**A SHIN G LINE**. 9 wins in Japan, Kokura Daishoten-**G3**, Asahi Challenge Cup-**G3**, etc.

**UNCOILED**. 5 wins at 3 and 4 in Japan, Shirafuji S.-L, etc.; winner at 5 in Hong Kong.

**CARPE DIEM**. 4 wins in 6 starts to 3, \$1,519,800, Toyota Blue Grass S.-**G1**, Claiborne Breeders' Futurity-**G1**, Tampa Bay Derby-**G2**, 2nd Breeders' Cup Juvenile-**G1**. Sire.

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

**PREACH**, by Mr. Prospector. 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$304,656, Frizette S.-**G1**, Bourbonette S.-L, 2nd Gallant Bloom S.-L, 3rd Spinaway S.-**G1**, Test S.-**G1**, Prioress S.-**G2**, Aladancer S.-L. Dam of 13 other foals, 11 to race, all winners, including--

**PULPIT** (c. by A.P. Indy). 4 wins in 6 starts at 3, \$728,200, Toyota Blue Grass S.-**G2**, Fountain of Youth S.-**G2**, 2nd Florida Derby-**G1**. Sire.

**Urban Poet** (c. by Dynaformer). 2 wins at 3, \$32,442, in England, 3rd Belfair Gordon S.-**G3**. (Total: \$32,442). Sire.

**Tell It** (f. by Storm Cat). 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$162,283, 3rd Nicole S. Dam of **DREAM NETTIE** (g. by Dixie Union, 4 wins, \$146,350, La Puente S.-L, 2nd Alcatraz S.), **Black Jet** (g. by Arch, 9 wins, \$227,750, 3rd My Frenchman S.).

Orate (f. by A.P. Indy). Winner at 3, \$9,980. Dam of **ENDLESS CHATTER** (f. by First Samurai, \$221,652, Summer Colony S.-R, 3rd Beldame S.-**G1**), **WHITECLIFFSOFDOVER** (c. by War Front, Bet365 European Free H.-L, 2nd Tattersalls Somerville S.-**G3**, 3rd Qatar Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere-Grand Criterium-**G1**, Owenstown Stud S.-L).

Convent (f. by A.P. Indy). 2 wins at 3, \$84,620. Dam of **NUNNERY** (f. by Forest Wildcat, 4 wins, \$156,825, Waya S.-LR, 3rd Fairway Flyer S.-L, dam of **NUN THE LESS**, g. by Candy Ride (ARG), 10 wins, \$638,038, Mystic Lake Derby, TwinSpires Kentucky Cup Classic S., Kubota Kentucky Cup Classic S., etc.). Granddam of **Grand Brother** (c. by Grand Daddy, 2nd Francisco Astaburuaga A.-L, 3rd Gran Handicap de Chile-L).

Choir (f. by Cox's Ridge). 2 wins at 4, \$16,858. Producer. Great-granddam of **Lillyona** (f. by Yonaguska, \$113,355, 3rd West Virginia Triple Crown Nutrition Breeders' Classic S.-LR), **Nico** (c. by Trappe Shot, 2 wins, \$63,050, 2nd West Virginia Vincent Moscarelli Memorial Breeders' Classic S.-R, Henry Mercer Memorial S.-R).

Ranter (f. by Storm Cat). Unraced. Dam of **WILD SHOT** (c. by Trappe Shot, 2 wins, \$364,632, Pat Day Mile S.-**G3**, 2nd Kentucky Jockey Club S.-**G2**, etc.).

### Broodmare Sire

**MR. PROSPECTOR**, 1970. **Leading broodmare sire 9 times**, sire of 534 dams of 4953 foals, 4012 mrs (81%), 2932 wns (59%), 802 2yo wns (16%), 1.81 AEI, 1.43 Cl, 412 stakes winners.

### 2nd dam

**NARRATE**, by Honest Pleasure. 8 wins, 2 to 4, \$188,856, Falls City H.-**G3**, Princess Do-reen S., etc. Half-sister to **REGION** (\$826,935), **ANNOUNCE** (\$436,034, sire), **DOUBLE FEINT** (\$493,928), **DIBS**, **Stately Cielo**. Dam of 7 winners, incl.--

**PREACH** (f. by Mr. Prospector). Stakes winner, above.

**Lecture** (c. by Seeking the Gold). 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$176,405, 2nd Miller Genuine Draft Cradle S.-L.

**Ledford** (g. by Forty Niner). 6 wins, 2 to 5, \$121,755, 2nd Rushaway S.-L, Screen King S.-L.

**Seize** (g. by Conquistador Cielo). 11 wins, 3 to 8, \$100,257, 2nd Southfield S. Yarn. Winner at 3, \$19,108. Dam of **MINARDI** (c. by Boundary, **hwt. colt at 2 in England and Ireland**, sire), **TALE OF THE CAT** (c. by Pulpit, \$360,900, sire), **SPUNOUTACONTROL** (f. by Wild Again, \$86,405, dam of **FED BIZ**, c. by Giant's Causeway, \$770,496, sire; **SPUN SILK**, f. by A.P. Indy; granddam of **JOKING**, g. by Distorted Humor, \$846,138; **MARK MY WAY**, g. by Noonmark, \$353,760; **HARD TO STAY NOTGO**, f. by More Than Ready, \$212,440). Granddam of **JOHANNESBURG** (c. by Hennessy, \$520,000, in N.A./U.S., **champion 2-year-old colt in Europe and U.S.**, sire), **Grand Admiral** (c. by Giant's Causeway).

**2021 FEE: \$2,500 - LIVE FOAL**  
(#250 booking fee, balance due live foal)

## WARLOCK STABLES

Inquiries to Tim Floyd (509) 961-0184

8226 E. Mountain High Lane, Spokane, Washington 99223

e-mail: Tfloyd42@aol.com • website: warlockstables.com

Nominated to NWRS Sire Awards, Breeders' Cup



www.TRUENICKS.com

# RAISED A SECRET

2010 Chestnut

Dosage Profile: 3-4-7-0-0; DI: 3.00; CD: +0.71

		Unbridled	Fappiano
	Unbridled's Song		Gana Facil
		Trolley Song	Caro (IRE)
	Songandaprayer (1998)		Lucky Spell
		Premiership	Exclusive Native
	Alizea		Reminiscing
		Fancy Medallion	Well Decorated
			Attache Case
<b>RAISED A SECRET</b>		Storm Cat	Storm Bird
	Bernstein		Terlingua
		La Affirmed	Affirmed
			La Mesa
	Sensitive Soul (2005)		Mr. Prospector
		Woodman	Playmate
			Alydar
	Kindred Soul		Beautiful Glass
		Beautiful Aly	

## RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	2	1	0	1(1)	\$19,470
3	9	1	3(1)	2(1)	121,516
4	7	1	3	2	128,586
5	7	2(1)	2(1)	1	150,038
6	6	0	2(1)	2(1)	72,520
	31	5(1)	10(3)	8(3)	\$492,130

At 2, **WON** a maiden special weight race at Emerald Downs (6 fur., defeating Forin Sea, Botch, More Strawberries, etc.), **3rd Gottstein Futurity** at Emerald Downs (1 mi., to Music of My Soul, Finallygotabentley, defeating Dontmesswithkitten, etc.).

At 3, **WON** an allowance race at Del Mar (6 fur., defeating Floating Feather, Candy's Sunrise, Life a Riley, etc.), **2nd Grey Memo S.-R** at Bettair Hollywood Park (7 fur., to Super Ability, defeating Memphis, Red Tesla, etc.), **3rd Real Good Deal S.-R** at Del Mar (7 fur., to U'narack, Ambitious Brew, defeating Omega Star, etc.).

At 4, **WON** an allowance race at Del Mar (6 fur., top weight of 124 lbs., defeating Conquest Two Step, Hadfunlastnight, My Samurai Warrior, etc.).

At 5, **WON Harris Farm S.-R** at Fresno (6 fur., equal top weight of 121 lbs., defeating Richard's Boy, Gangnam Guy, London Legacy, etc.), an allowance race at Santa Anita Park (6 1/2 fur., equal top weight of 124 lbs., defeating Caminetto, Midnight Transfer, Airfoil, etc.), **2nd Cary Grant S.-R** at Del Mar (7 fur., to Solid Wager, defeating Got Even, Forest Chatter, etc.).

At 6, **2nd Donald Valpredo California Cup Sprint S.-R** at Santa Anita Park (6 fur., to Sunday Rules, defeating Solid Wager, San Onofre, etc.), **3rd Los Angeles S.-G3** at Los Alamitos Race Course (5 1/2 fur., to San Onofre, Wild Dude, defeating Yiannis, etc.).

## IN THE STUD

**RAISED A SECRET** entered stud in 2018. His first foals are 2-year-olds of 2021.

## MALE LINE

**RAISED A SECRET** is by **SONGANDAPRAYER**, 3 wins at 2 and 3, \$380,480, Fountain of Youth S.-G1, Huntington S.-L, 2nd Toyota Blue Grass S.-G1, 3rd Jersey Shore Breeders' Cup S.-G3. Sire of 47 stakes winners, including--

**GENIAL BOY**. 20 wins, 3 to 7 in Chile, **champion imported sprinter**, Velocidad-G2, Fuerza Aerea de Chile-L, etc.

**Naafie**. 4 wins, 2 to 5 in Saudi Arabia, **champion 2-year-old colt**, 2nd National Guard Cup-G3.

Britanica. 7 wins in 14 starts in Panama, **champion imported 3-year-old filly**.

**SURPLUS SINGER**. 5 wins, 2 to 5 in Japan, Fukushima Minyu Cup-L, etc.

**SINGANOTHERSONG**. 17 wins, 2 to 10, 2020, \$500,388, Mr. Prospector S.-G3, Bonita S., 2nd Swale S.-G3, Trust Buster S.-R, 3rd Birdonthewire S., Big Drama S.

**RAISED A SECRET**. Subject stallion.

**DAN THE TIN MAN**. 11 wins, 2 to 8, \$479,132, Jacques Cartier S.-L, Woodstock S.-L, Tom Ridge S.-L, 3rd Highlander S.-G3, Swynford S.-L.

**HELOOKSTHEPART**. 12 wins, 3 to 8, \$465,436, Caixa Eletronica S., 2nd Pelican S., H. B. P. A. Sprint S.-R, 3rd Paul Bunyan S.-R.

**PRAYING FOR CASH**. 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$429,260, Long Branch Breeders' Cup S.-G3, 2nd Haskell Invitational S.-G1, Coronado's Quest S.

**CREDIT REPORT**. 21 wins, \$428,674, Heavy S. twice, 3rd Iowa Sprint H.-L, Heavy S.

**STOLEN PRAYER**. 6 wins, 2 to 4, \$426,944, Three Ring S.-L, Erna Bovary S., Kims-countrydiamond S., Snurb S., 2nd Tropical Park Oaks-L, etc.

**GO GO SHOOT**. 7 wins, 2 to 5, \$401,523, Jimmy Winkfield S.-L, Mr. Prospector S.-L, Fred "Cappy" Capossela S.-L, Francis Jock LaBelle Memorial S., Longfellow S., etc.

**STREAKIN' MOHICAN**. 10 wins, 2 to 6, \$380,924, Arapahoe Park Sprint S., Swift S., 2nd Green Flash H.-L, Robert K. Kerlan Memorial H.-L, Premier Cup H.-L, Ky Alta H., etc.

**SONGSTER**. 4 wins at 3 and 4, \$377,028, Woody Stephens Breeders' Cup S.-G2, Bold Ruler H.-G3, Hirsch Jacobs S.-G3, 2nd Amsterdam S.-G2, Bay Shore S.-G3.

**LAUGHINGSAINSSONG**. 10 wins, 2 to 6, 2020, \$364,510, Space City S., etc.

**PRUDHOE BAY**. 9 wins, 2 to 7, \$355,245, Jersey Shore S.-G3, etc.

**REVERON**. 3 wins to 3, \$332,865, Gulfstream Park Derby-L, 2nd Florida Derby-G1, etc.

**EVELYN'S DANCER**. 9 wins in 17 starts, \$330,436, British Columbia Oaks-L, etc.

**SAY A NOVENA**. 4 wins to 3, \$329,870, Brandywine S.-L, Colleen S., etc. Set ntr.

**AIREOFDISTINCTION**. 5 wins at 3 and 4, \$329,521, Open Mind S., Spring Fever S., etc.

**COUNTRY DIVA**. 10 wins, 2 to 4, \$328,409, West Virginia Secretary of State S.-L, etc.

**HE'S GOT GRIT**. 6 wins, 2 to 4, \$291,255, Sapling S.-G3, Cowdin S.-L, Tyro S., Set ntr.

**MUSICAL FLAIR**. 7 wins, 2 to 6, \$255,274, Needles S., Fasig Tipton Turf Dash S., etc..

**PREACHIN MAN**. 4 wins at 2 and 4, \$251,702, NATC Futurity-LR, Minstrel S., etc.

**CELTIC CHANT**. 8 wins, 3 to 5, \$241,410, Cagey Exuberance S.-R.

**SING THE DREAM**. 15 wins, 2 to 6, \$215,338, Tin Cup Chalice S.-R.

**CLASSY JOHN**. 3 wins at 2, \$208,952, Louisiana Champions Day Juvenile S.-R, etc.

**JUST GOT IN**. 4 wins at 2 and 3, \$205,640, My Dear S.-L, 2nd Ontario Debutante S.-L.

**UNBRIDLED TRICK**. 4 wins, 2 to 5, \$192,715, Juvenile S.-R.

**BEE CEE CEE**. 3 wins at 2 and 3, \$180,970, OBS Sophomore S.-LR, B Ls Sweep S., etc.

**WHAT A SONG**. 3 wins in 3 starts at 2, \$179,700, Best Pal S.-G2, etc.

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

**SENSITIVE SOUL**, by Bernstein. Winner at 3, \$50,080, Magali Farms S.-R. Dam of--

**RAISED A SECRET**. Subject stallion.

**MINISTER OF SOUL** (g. by Ministers Wild Cat). 8 wins, 4 to 6, 2020, \$220,756, Phoenix Gold Cup H., Luke Kruybosch S., Hank Mills Sr. S., 2nd Bill Thomas Memorial S., Phoenix Gold Cup H., Roadrunner S., 3rd Highland Ice S.

**Image of Joplin** (g. by Southern Image). 10 wins, 3 to 6, \$283,157, 2nd Wildcat H.

**Sapphire Kid** (f. by Richard's Kid). 4 wins, 3 to 5, 2020, \$196,359, 3rd Dream of Summer S.-R.

### Broodmare sire

**BERNSTEIN**, 1997. Sire of 457 dams of 1871 foals, 1229 mrs (66%), 772 wns (41%), 172 2yo wns (9%), 1.41 AEI, 1.35 CI, 68 stakes winners.

### 2nd dam

**Kindred Soul**, by Woodman. Winner at 2 and 4, \$106,077, 2nd Providencia S.-LR, 3rd La Habra S.-L. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, including--

**SENSITIVE SOUL** (f. by Bernstein). Stakes winner, above.

Soul of Kindness. Placed at 4, \$8,190. Dam of **Salty Time** (c. by Salt Lake, in Canada, 3rd Edmonton Juvenile S.).

Kind Friends. Unraced. Dam of **Heavens Stairway** (f. by Decarchy, 5 wins, \$204,155, 3rd Sunshine Millions Filly and Mare Turf Sprint S.-R).

### 3rd dam

**BEAUTIFUL ALY**, by Alydar. Unraced. Dam of 5 foals to race, all winners, including--

**First Rate Event**. 5 wins at 4 and 5, \$181,433, 2nd China Basin S., Alamedan H., etc.

**Kindred Soul**. Stakes-placed winner, above.

Tegwen. Winner in England. Dam of **TEGGIANO (IRE)** (Meon Valley Stud Fillies' Mile-G1, etc., dam of **Minneapolis**, 3rd Golden Fleece S.; granddam of **OLMA**, Kings Cup-G3, etc.), **Rio de Jumeirah** (3rd Antonia Cridland Oaks Trial S.). Granddam of **CASTELLO ARAGONESE** (Premio Giuseppe de Montel, etc.). Great-granddam of **PRAVELA** (at 3, 2020, Gran Premio Valderas One Thousand Guineas, etc.).

Aly's Daylite. Unraced. Producer. Granddam of **AARON'S TAP** (to 6, 2020, \$327,703, Confucius Say S.-R, It's Only Money S.-R, etc.), **NAY'S TAP** (\$275,758, Waterford Park H.-L, etc.), **Aly's Tap** (6 wins, \$125,176, 2nd Coin Collector S.-R).

### 4th dam

**BEAUTIFUL GLASS**, by Pass the Glass. 6 wins to 4, \$147,570, El Encino S.-G3, etc. Half-sister to **BEAUTIFUL MELODY**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, incl.--

**JEANNE JONES**. 5 wins, \$694,900, Fantasy S.-G1, etc. Dam of **ROMAN TREASURE** (\$259,048), **Beautiful Gem**. Granddam of **BELLE OF PERINTOWN** (\$265,465, Silverbulletday S.-G2, etc., dam of **STRIKE IT RICH; TOMLIN**, to 4, 2020, \$248,807), **GOING TO KUKARO; TRIP THE GENERAL; Bogangles** (\$242,987), etc.

**Avenue of Flags**. Winner at 2 and 3, \$53,550, 2nd Hollywood Juvenile Championship S.-G2. Sire.

**Beautiful Crown**. 6 wins, 3 to 5, \$193,825, 3rd Harry Henson S.-L. Sire.

**2021 FEE: \$1,500 - LIVE FOAL**  
**NO BOOKING FEE; MULTIPLE MARES DISCOUNT**  
**EL DORADO FARMS LLC**

Inquiries to Nina Hagen

41818 - 228th Ave SE, Enumclaw, Washington 98022

(360) 825-7526 • FAX (360) 825-6475

e-mail: eldoradofarms@tx3.net • website: eldoradofarms.net

Inquiries also to Dana Halvorson (360) 825-1982 • cell (253) 951-6856

Nominated to NWRs Sire Awards

www.TRUENICKS.com



# RAISED A SECRET



Benoit Photo

## A PERFECT COMBINATION OF SPEED ~ SOUNDNESS ~ CONSISTENCY

- Earned \$492,130, Graded Stakes-placed SW, top Beyer of 100, while primarily stalking **SPEED!**
- Raced 31 times, over five years and retired **SOUND**. Winner at two, three, four and five years old!
- **CONSISTENT** – Won or in the money 23 times, including seven stakes races while NEVER racing for a claiming price!
- Watch for his first foals to reach the races this year!

Nina and Ron Hagen, Farm Owners • Nina Hagen, Manager  
(360) 825-7526 • eldoradofarms@tx3.net • eldoradofarms.net  
41818 228th Ave. SE, Enumclaw, WA 98022 •



# SIXTHIRTEEN

2004 Bay - Height 16+

Dosage Profile: 5-0-8-2-1; DI: 1.29; CD: +0.38

<b>SIXTHIRTEEN</b>	Dixieland Band	<b>Northern Dancer</b>	Nearctic
	Dixie Union (1997)	Mississippi Mud	Natalma
	She's Tops	Capote	Delta Judge
	She's a Talent	Too Bald	Sand Buggy
	Sky Classic	Mr. Prospector	Seattle Slew
	Mandy's Classic (1999)	Nijinsky II	Paintbrush
	Manduria	No Class	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Aloma's Ruler	Flaming Page
		Maggie O'Shea	Nodouble
			Classy Quillo

## RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	1	0	0	1	\$4,700
3	2	0	1	1	16,600
4	4	3	1	0	114,000
5	4	0	2(1)	0	33,630
	11	3	4(1)	2	\$168,930

At 4, **WON** an allowance race at Belmont Park (6 1/2 fur., top weight of 123 lbs., by 4 lengths), a maiden special weight race at Belmont Park (6 1/2 fur.), an allowance race at Belmont Park (6 fur., by 3 lengths).

At 5, **2nd Troy S.** at Saratoga (5 1/2 fur., turf, to Awakino Cat).

## IN THE STUD

**SIXTHIRTEEN** entered stud in 2011. **Among the leading sires in Oregon.**

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY

7 crops	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	60	60
Starters (/Fls)	36(60%)	22(37%)
Winners (/Str)	26(72%)	9(41%)
Total Starts	408	55
Total Wins (/Starts)	63(15%)	9(16%)
Total Earnings	\$582,290	\$125,370
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$16,175	\$5,699
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$1,427	\$2,279
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	4(11%)	1(5%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	9(25%)	4(18%)
Avg. Earnings Index	0.30	0.34
Comparable Index	0.55	

## SIXTHIRTEEN HAS Sired

**SAM THE LION** (2013 c., dam by Tres Hornbros). 3 wins at 2 and 4, \$29,262, **champion 2-year-old male in Oregon**, Bill Wineberg S.-R, 2nd Oregon Derby-R, OTOBA Summer Series Feature S.-R, 3rd Willamette River S., Foster Lake H.

**SKEESIX** (2014 c., dam by Personage). 9 wins, 3 to 5, placed at 6, 2020, \$30,021, Harney County OTOBA S.-R, 2nd Applegate S., Pat Cosgrove Memorial S.-R, 3rd Don Jackson Sprint S.-R.

**DOLLYS CHESTNUT** (2012 f., Fargo). 3 wins, \$21,573, Oregon Bred Distaff Starter H.-R.

**THREE SIXTEEN** (2012 c., Artie Schiller). 2 wins at 3, \$20,167, Oregon Derby-R, 3rd Columbia River S.

**Artie's Echo** (2013 f., Artie Schiller). 4 wins at 3 and 4, \$19,316, 2nd Oregon Hers S.-R.

**Vinny From Dixie** (2017 c., Vindication). 2 wins at 3, 2020, \$18,379, 2nd OTOBA Two-Year-Olds S.-R.

**Frenchy Bobcat** (2014 c., Seeking the Gold). Winner at 2, \$17,300, 3rd Cavonnier Juvenile S.

**Snow Zone** (2014 c., Snowbound). 3 wins at 3 and 5, \$16,689, 2nd Ben Woodward Memorial S.

**Catfish Tuesday** (2015 c., Harbor the Gold). Placed at 2 and 3, 2nd B Cup 2-Year-Olds S.-R, 3rd Grand Prairie Derby Day S., Bullys Futurity, Peace Country Futurity, B Cup 3-Year-Olds S.-R.

Seahawk Wave (2015 c., Distinctive Cat). 2 wins at 4, placed at 5, 2020, \$63,835.

Classic Leah (2016 f., Atticus). 4 wins at 2 and 3, placed at 4, 2020, \$38,975.

Battle Point Red (2014 c., Harbor the Gold). 4 wins at 5 and 6, 2020, \$36,317.

Sunshine Emily (2016 f., Roar). 4 wins, 2 to 4, 2020, \$35,471.

Ninelives (2014 c., Distinctive Cat). Winner in 2 starts at 2, \$34,158.

Sadie Sue (2016 f., Eltish). 3 wins, 2 to 4, 2020, \$29,760.

I Double Dare You (2014 f., Giant's Causeway). 3 wins at 3 and 5, \$29,246.

Judy Kay (2012 f., Free At Last). Winner at 2 and 3, \$25,236.

Fiddler Goldseeker (2013 c., Seeking the Gold). Winner at 3, \$22,350.

De Six (2012 c., Detox). Winner at 6, \$16,573.

Watchmysixthirteen (2015 c., Demons Begone). 2 wins at 3, \$12,087.

Fiesty Town Lady (2014 f., Unusual Heat). Winner at 3 and 4, \$11,469.

Zeynep (2018 f., Harbor the Gold). Winner at 2, 2020, \$9,902.

Miss Sixthirteen (2012 f., Casa Dante). Winner at 2, \$8,520.

The Despised (2016 c., Brandon's Starlite). Winner at 3 and 4, 2020, \$7,060.

Love U L C (2016 f., Demons Begone). Winner at 3, placed at 4, 2020, \$6,759.

Chaotic Number (2013 c., Fighting Affair). Winner in 2 starts at 3, \$3,720.

Crazy Dude (2016 c., The Prime Minister). Winner in 2 starts at 3.

Just Began (2012 f., Demons Begone). Placed at 2.

Sparklin' Dixie (2012 f., Geiger Counter). Placed in 1 start at 2.

## MALE LINE

**SIXTHIRTEEN** is by **DIXIE UNION**, stakes winner of \$1,233,190, Haskell Invitational H.-**G1**, Malibu S.-**G1**, Norfolk S.-**G2**, Best Pal S.-**G3**, etc. Sire of 48 stakes winners, incl.--**UNION RAGS**. 5 wins to 3, \$1,798,800, Belmont S.-**G1**, Champagne S.-**G1**, Fasig-Tipton Fountain of Youth S.-**G2**, Three Chimneys Saratoga Special S.-**G2**, etc. Sire.

**DIXIE STRIKE**. 6 wins, 2 to 4, \$1,168,990, Selene S.-**G3**, Prince of Wales S.-LR, Florida Oaks-L, Ontario Lassie S.-LR, 2nd Maple Leaf S.-**G3**, Bayakoa S.-L, etc.

**GONE ASTRAY**. 5 wins, \$1,125,162, Pennsylvania Derby-**G2**, Ohio Derby-**G2**, etc. Sire.

**OVERANALYZE**. 4 wins to 3, \$1,046,381, Arkansas Derby-**G1**, Remsen S.-**G2**, etc. Sire.

**GRASSHOPPER**. 5 wins to 6, \$848,852, Mineshaft H.-**G3**, 2nd Travers S.-**G1**, etc. Sire.

**TURF WAR**. 3 wins to 2, \$531,342, Boyd Gaming's Delta Jackpot S.-**G3**, Swynford S.-L.

**DIXIE CHATTER**. 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$464,606, Norfolk S.-**G1**, Arcadia H.-**G2**, etc. Sire.

**HIGH COTTON**. 4 wins to 3, \$462,574, Northern Dancer Breeders' Cup S.-**G3**, etc. Sire.

**NOTHING BUT FUN**. 5 wins to 4, \$455,500, Cotillion H.-**G2**, Victory Ride S.-L, etc.

**JUSTWHISTLEDIXIE**. 5 wins, \$449,427, Bonnie Miss S.-**G2**, Davona Dale S.-**G2**, etc.

**BROAD RULE**. 8 wins, 2 to 7, \$435,895, Fire Plug S. twice, 2nd Uncle Mo S., etc.

**BOLD UNION**. 6 wins at 2 and 3, \$356,416, Endine S.-**G3**, Astoria S.-L, etc. Set ntr.

**HOT DIXIE CHICK**. 4 wins in 7 starts at 2 and 3, \$343,252, Spinaway S.-**G1**, etc. Set ntr.

**REUNITED**. 5 wins in 10 starts at 3, \$326,771, Thoroughbred Club of America S.-**G3**, etc.

**MOST DISTINGUISHED**. 4 wins at 3 and 4, \$300,526, Amsterdam S.-**G2**, etc.

**BEAR CHARACTER**. 7 wins, 2 to 9, \$296,791, Swynford S.-L, Ky Alta H., etc.

**OSCAR PARTY**. 3 wins, 2 to 4, \$292,380, Kentucky Downs Juvenile Fillies S., etc.

**DEVIIOUS INTENT**. 4 wins, 2 to 4, \$279,041, Gardenia S.-**G3**, Genesis S.-L, etc.

## FEMALE LINE

### 1st dam

**MANDY'S CLASSIC**, by Sky Classic. Winner at 3, \$31,560. Dam of 7 winners, incl.--

**Sixthirteen**. Subject stallion.

**Lonsdale** (c. by Scat Daddy). Winner at 2 in Poland, 2nd Nagroda Ministra Rolnictwa i Rozwoju Wsi, Nagroda Dakoty; placed at 3, \$5,982, in N.A./U.S.

### Broodmare Sire

**SKY CLASSIC**, 1987. Sire of 283 dams of 1572 foals, 1175 mrs (75%), 820 wnrs (52%), 186 2yo wnrs (12%), 1.04 AEI, 1.32 CI, 52 stakes winners.

### 2nd dam

**Manduria**, by Aloma's Ruler. Winner at 2 in Germany, 2nd Scherping-Rennen; placed in Italy, 2nd Premio Omeroni-**G3**. Half-sister to **OUDARED** (\$39,170, HBPA Charles Funk Memorial H.).

**Red Spider** (\$77,465, 2nd New Mexico Derby-R, etc.). Dam of--

**MANDY'S GOLD** (f. by Gilded Time). 11 wins, \$1,081,744, Ruffian H.-**G1**, Chicago Breeders' Cup H.-**G3**, Pimlico Breeders' Cup Distaff H.-**G3**, Honorable Miss H.-**G3**, Sweet and Sassy S.-L, My Juliet S.-L, etc. Dam of **GOLDEN GHOST** (g. by Ghostzapper, 6 wins, \$116,953, First State Dash S.-LR, 2nd Bold Lad S., etc.).

**MATULA** (g. by Dixieland Band). 7 wins in Germany, Iduna Nova-Flieger-Preis-L etc. Ruled by Numbers. Winner at 2, \$37,160. Dam of **Roman Numerals** (f. by Roman Ruler, in Canada, 3rd Alberta Bred Three-Year-Old Fillies S.-R, producer), **Artistic Flare** (f. by Schramsberg, in Canada, 3rd Alberta Bred Two-Year-Old S.-R).

Miss Mena. Unraced. Granddam of **CUDDLE ALERT** (f. by Bedford Falls, 7 wins, \$391,514, Spring Fever H.-R, 2nd Kalookan Queen S.-L, Irish O'Brien S.-R, etc.).

**2021 FEE: PRIVATE - LIVE FOAL**  
(\$200 booking fee, balance due live foal)

Property of Bar C Racing Stables Inc. (Neal and Pam Christopherson)

**BAR C RACING STABLES**

Inquiries to Pam Christopherson

80656 Culp Lane, Hermiston, Oregon 97838

Phone (541) 379-1934 • FAX (541) 567-8361

e-mail: pamc@eotnet.net • website: barcracingstables.com

Nominated to NWRS Sire Awards



# SIXTHIRTEEN



**Sire of 4 Thoroughbred stakes winners  
and 5 stakes placers from 36 starters (25%!)**

**Sire of 9 2YO winners from 22 starters (41%),  
including 2020 2YO maiden winner Zeynep at Emerald Downs**

Sire of Oregon Champion 2YO Male **SAM THE LION**, SW **SKEESIX**, SW **DOLLYS CHESTNUT** (Oregon Bred Distaff Starter H.), SW **THREE SIXTEEN** (Oregon Derby), Sp **Artie's Echo** (2nd Oregon Hers S.), 2YO Sp **Vinny from Dixie** (2nd OTOBA Two Year Olds S.), 2YO Sp **Frenchy Bobcat** (3rd \$50,000 Cavonnier Juvenile S. at Santa Rosa), Sp **Snow Zone** (2nd Ben Woodward Memorial S.), and multiple Sp **Cattfish Tuesday**, as well as Seahawk Wave (\$63,835), winner of a \$50,000 Maiden Claiming race at Santa Anita Park.

Also the sire of Quarter Horse SWs **LOOSIN MY LOVER** (2018 and 2019), **LIL TOUCH OF DIXIE** and **HES A BUGIN**.



# SMILING TIGER

2007 Chestnut - Height 16.1

Dosage Profile: 2-3-5-0-2; DI: 1.67; CD: +0.25

	Storm Cat	Storm Bird	Northern Dancer
			South Ocean
	Hold That Tiger (2000)	Terlingua	Secretariat
			Crimson Saint
	Beware of the Cat	Caveat	Cannonade
			Cold Hearted
		T. C. Kitten	Tom Cat
			Needlebug
<b>SMILING TIGER</b>			Mr. Prospector
		Fappiano	Killaloe
	Cahill Road		*Le Fabuleux
		Gana Facil	Charedi
	Shandra Smiles (1998)		Minnesota Mac
		Great Above	Ta Wee
	Beyond the Storm		Medieval Man
		Brenda's Storm	Ruler's Storm

## RACE AND (STAKES) RECORD

Age	Starts	1st	2nd	3rd	Earnings
2	4	2(1)	0	2(2)	\$116,400
3	7	3(3)	1(1)	3(3)	651,464
4	7	3(3)	1(1)	1(1)	446,489
5	5	1(1)	0	2(2)	266,351
	23	9(8)	2(2)	8(8)	\$1,480,704

At 2, **WON Lost In The Fog S.-L** at Golden Gate Fields (5 fur., equal top weight of 120 lbs., by 8 lengths), a maiden special weight race at Golden Gate Fields (4 fur., by 6 lengths), **3rd Del Mar Futurity-G1** at Del Mar (7 fur.), **Best Pal S.-G2** at Del Mar (6 1/2 fur.).

At 3, **WON Bing Crosby S.-G1** at Del Mar (6 fur.), **Ancient Title S.-G1** at Oak Tree At Hollywood Park (6 fur.), **Lazaro Barrera Memorial S.-G3** at Hollywood Park (7 fur.), **2nd Malibu S.-G1** at Santa Anita Park (7 fur.), **3rd Breeders' Cup Sprint-G1** at Churchill Downs (6 fur.), **Pat O'brien S.-G1** at Del Mar (7 fur.), **Harry Henson S.** at Hollywood Park (6 fur., turf).

At 4, **WON Triple Bend H.-G1** at Hollywood Park (7 fur., by 3 1/4 lengths), **San Carlos H.-G2** at Santa Anita Park (7 fur., top weight of 121 lbs.), **Count Fleet H.-G3** at Oaklawn Park (6 fur., top weight of 122 lbs.), **2nd Bing Crosby S.-G1** at Del Mar (6 fur.), **3rd Palos Verdes S.-G2** at Santa Anita Park (6 fur.).

At 5, **WON Vernon O. Underwood S.-G3** at Betfair Hollywood Park (6 fur.), **3rd Breeders' Cup Sprint-G1** at Santa Anita Park (6 fur.), **True North H.-G2** at Belmont Park (6 fur.).

## IN THE STUD

**SMILING TIGER** entered stud in 2014.

## STATISTICAL SUMMARY

4 crops	Lifetime	Lifetime 2yo
Foals of racing age	237	237
Starters (/FIs)	140(59%)	86(36%)
Winners (/Str)	81(58%)	27(31%)
Total Starts	1,349	258
Total Wins (/Starts)	221(16%)	37(14%)
Total Earnings	\$6,982,061	\$1,588,239
Avg. Earnings (/Str)	\$49,872	\$18,468
Avg. Earnings (/Start)	\$5,176	\$6,156
Stakes Wnrs (/Str)	14(10%)	9(10%)
Stakes Horses (/Str)	20(14%)	13(15%)
Avg. Earnings Index	1.10	1.13
Comparable Index	1.00	

## SMILING TIGER HAS Sired

Ace Korea (2015 c., dam by Broken Vow). 7 wins, 2 to 4 in Republic of Korea, **champion 3-year-old colt**.

**BAJA SUR** (2016 c., Supremo). 6 wins in 12 starts, 2 to 4, 2020, \$227,520, **horse of the year, champion 2- and 3-year-old colt, champion sprinter in Washington**, Oakland S., Auburn S., Coca-Cola S., King County Express S., El Dorado Shooter S.-R, 2nd Green Flash H.-G3, Albany S., Harris Farms S.-R.

**SPICED PERFECTION** (2015 f., Pleasantly Perfect). 9 wins, \$1,224,705, La Brea S.-G1, Madison S.-G1, Thoroughbred Club of America S.-G2, Go for Wand H.-G3, Evening Jewel S.-R, Betty Grable S.-R, Generous Portion S.-R, 2nd Barbara Fritchie S.-G3, Golden State Juvenile Fillies S.-R, Melair S.-R, Soviet Problem S.-R, 3rd Unzip Me S.

**SMILING SHIRLEE** (2017 f., Grand Slam). 3 wins at 2 and 3, 2020, \$294,220, Evening Jewel S.-R, 2nd Golden State Juvenile Fillies S.-R, Melair S.-R, Soviet Problem S.-R, 3rd Fleet Treat S.-R, Generous Portion S.-R.

**TIGER DAD** (2016 c., Unusual Heat). 4 wins at 3 and 4, 2020, \$279,573, Thor's Echo S.-R, 3rd Tiznow S.-R.

**GRINNING TIGER** (2015 c., Pioneering). 8 wins to 5, 2020, \$237,381, Crystal Water S.-R, Willamette River S., Fall Challenge S.-R, Bill Wineberg S.-R, Oregon His S.-R, etc.

**IMA HAPPY CAT** (2015 f., Wekiva Springs). 6 wins, 3 to 5, 2020, \$222,538, Seattle S., Hastings S., 2nd Camilla Urso S., Kent S., 3rd Bear Fan S.-R.

**EL TIGRE TERRIBLE** (2017 c., Gotham City). 4 wins at 2 and 3, 2020, \$214,510, Speakeasy S., Real Good Deal S.-R, 2nd Desert Code S.

**CRUEL INTENTION** (2016 c., Pleasantly Perfect). 2 wins at 2, placed at 4, 2020, \$186,602, Golden State Juvenile S.-R, 3rd Real Good Deal S.-R.

**NAUGHTY TIGER** (2016 f., Red Giant). 2 wins at 2, \$123,284, CTBA S.-R, etc.

**HOLD THAT SMILE** (2015 f., French Legionaire). 13 wins, 2 to 5, 2020, \$119,848, TMB Ladies Inaugural S., Shady Cove S., 3rd Multnomah Falls H.

**SARI'S TIGER** (2016 f., Rubiano). 3 wins at 2 and 3, placed at 4, 2020, \$64,976, Sophomore S., Janet Wineberg S.-R.

**JADED TIGER** (2017 f., Skip Away). 2 wins at 2, placed at 3, 2020, \$23,896, OTOBA Two-Year-Olds S.-R, 3rd TMB Futurity.

**TRIPP A MATIC** (2018 c., Pentelicus). 2 wins at 2, 2020, \$21,016, Wyoming Downs Thoroughbred Futurity.

**LITTLE LILLY** (2016 f., Gilded Time). Winner at 3 and 4, 2020, Wyoming Downs Thoroughbred Derby-R, 3rd Sweetwater Downs Thoroughbred Derby.

**Smiling Tigress** (2015 f., Hard Spun). 3 wins to 3, \$176,583, 3rd Evening Jewel S.-R.

**Smiling Angelo** (2015 c., Proud Citizen). 5 wins at 3 and 5, 2020, \$132,068, 3rd Thor's Echo S.-R.

**Pas de Panique** (2017 c., Harbor the Gold). Winner at 2, \$90,140, 2nd Graduation S.-R.

**Unleash the Tiger** (2016 c., Afleet Alex). Winner at 2 and 4, 2020, \$36,994, 3rd Washington Cup Sophomore S.-R.

**Brown Tiger** (2015 c., Cape Canaveral). Winner, \$35,235, 3rd Emerald Express S., etc.

**Jacks Masterpiece** (2015 c., Candi's Gold). Winner, \$34,110, 3rd Everett Nevin S.-R.

## MALE LINE

**SMILING TIGER** is by **HOLD THAT TIGER**, stakes winner in Ireland, in Ireland, **champion 2-year-old colt in Europe**, Anheuser Busch Railway S.-G3; stakes winner in France, Grand Criterium-Lucien Barriere-G1; stakes-placed, \$348,400, in N.A., 2nd Woodward S.-G1, 3rd Breeders' Cup Juvenile-G1. Sire of 19 stakes winners, incl.---

**LET ME RUN**. 3 wins at 3 in Austria, **champion imported 3-year-old filly in Austria**, **champion grass mare, champion older mare**, Grosser Preis Osterreichischen Lotterien-Austrian Oaks-G3; winner at 4 in Slovakia; winner at 5 in Hungary.

**HOLDTHASIGREEN**. 14 wins, 4 to 7, placed at 8, 2020 in France, **hwt. older horse at 7 on French Hand., 14 fur. & up**, Prix Royal-Oak-G1, Qatar Prix du Cadran-G1, etc.

**SMILING TIGER**. Subject stallion.

**JUNGLE WAVE**. 9 wins, \$735,729, Play the King S.-G2, 2nd Play the King S.-G2, etc.

**WITHGREATPLEASURE**. 7 wins, 3 to 5, \$629,350, Ruffian H.-G2, etc.

**APPREHEND**. 8 wins, 2 to 6 in Australia, Living Legends Werribee Cup-L, etc.

**I DAZZLE**. 8 wins, 3 to 6, \$398,337, American Beauty S., Louisiana Cup Distaff S.-R, etc.

**OLD MAN BUCK**. 7 wins, 2 to 6, \$347,078, Miller Lite Cradle S.-L, Grand Canyon H., etc.

## FEMALE LINE

**1st dam**

**SHANDRA SMILES**, by Cahill Road. Winner, \$29,855, Federal Way H., etc. Dam of--  
**SHE'S A TIGER** (f. by Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 2, \$727,657, **champion 2-year-old filly**, Del Mar Debutante S.-G1, Landaluce S.-L, 2nd Breeders' Cup Juvenile Fillies-G1, Chandelier S.-G1, Sorrento S.-G2. Producer.

**SMILING TIGER**. Subject stallion.

**SMILING CAUSEWAY** (f. by Giant's Causeway). 5 wins at 3 and 4, \$300,860, Turf Amazon S.-L, Lightning City S.-L, 2nd Stormy Blues S.-L, Lightning City S.-L, Christecat S., 3rd Abundantia S.

**Broodmare sire**

**CAHILL ROAD**. 1988. Sire of 154 dams of 679 foals, 467 mrs (69%), 317 wnrs (47%), 83 2yo wnrs (12%), 1.05 AEI, 1.22 CI, 30 stakes winners.

**2nd dam**

**BEYOND THE STORM**, by Great Above. 10 wins, 2 to 6, \$104,452. Dam of--

**SHANDRA SMILES** (f. by Cahill Road). Stakes winner, above.

**2021 FEE: \$7,500 - LIVE FOAL (No Booking Fee)**

Propety of Premier Thoroughbreds LLC and Alan Klein

**HARRIS FARMS**

Inquiries to Jonny Hilvers

27366 W. Oakland Avenue, Coalinga, California 93210

(800) 311-6211 • FAX (559) 884-2855

e-mail: jonnyhilvers@yahoo.com

Additional information at <https://www.smilingtigerstallion.com>

Nominated to California Sire Series, Breeders' Cup

www.TRUENICKS.com



**#1 Fourth-Crop Sire in North America**  
**by % Blacktype Winners in 2020**

# SMILING TIGER



**The Only West Coast Sire in 2020**  
**with Black-Type Winners on Dirt, Turf & Synthetic**  
**Eighteen \$100,000-plus Winners • 20 Stakes Horses**  
**Sire of 2020 WTBOA Sales-Topping Yearling (\$70K)**



©Vassar Photo

**SMILING TIGER's** Washington Horse of the Year **BAJA SUR** finished powerfully to win the \$75,000 El Dorado Shooter Stakes Nov. 1 at Golden Gate by 4 lengths in time of **1:08.76** for the 6 furlongs. The 5-time stakes winner of \$227,520 has won or placed in stakes on all surfaces.

**2021 EARLY BOOKING FEE: \$5,500**

for Washington and Oregon Breeders  
\$250 deposit due upon agreement by Dec. 31, 2020



For Progeny Updates and Videos, go to [www.smilingtigerstallion.com](http://www.smilingtigerstallion.com)

*A Premier Thoroughbreds Stallion* • Nominated to the Breeders' Cup Series  
Standing at HARRIS FARMS, Coalinga, CA 93210 • Tel: (800) 311-6211

# PEDIGREE CROSS INDEX

This Pedigree Cross Index allows a breeder to nick, inbred or outcross his broodmares by easy reference. Indexed are the names of sires and dams included within the first three generations of all the stallions in the 2021 Stallion Directory.

Example: AFFIRMED - Charlie Barley, Mystery Storm, Peteski

In the above example, Affirmed appears in one of the first 3 generations of all the stallions listed after him.

Suppose a breeder has a mare that is a granddaughter of Mr. Prospector or has crosses of that sire in a mare's pedigree. He may want to breed her to a stallion with Northern Dancer blood to take advantage of the Northern Dancer-Mr. Prospector nick. By looking up "Northern Dancer" in this index, he can quickly see all the stallions in this register that have Northern Dancer appearing in one of the first three generations of their pedigrees.

If a breeder's mare is a granddaughter of Seattle Slew, he may wish to inbred to that stallion and thereby get more of Seattle Slew's makeup in the foal. By checking "Seattle Slew" in the index, the breeder can readily find all the advertised stallions that have Seattle Slew in their pedigrees.

What if a breeder's mare is already inbred or linebred? She might have 2 or 3 crosses of Deputy Minister in her first four generations for example. The breeder may want to make sure the stallion he chooses for his mare has no Deputy Minister or no Deputy Minister up close in his pedigree. By looking up "Deputy Minister" in the index, he can readily see the stallions in this Stallion Register he should avoid for his mare.

## A

AFLEET - Barkley.  
ALIZEA - Raised a Secret.  
ALOMA'S RULER - Sixteenth.

## B

BABY ZIP - Northern Causeway.  
BEAUTIFUL ALY - Raised a Secret.  
BERNSTEIN - Raised a Secret.  
BEWARE OF THE CAT - Smiling Tiger.  
BEYOND THE STORM - Smiling Tiger.  
BRENDA'S STORM - Smiling Tiger.  
BROADWAY - Harbor the Gold.  
BUCKPASSER - Harbor the Gold.

## C

CAHILL ROAD - Smiling Tiger.  
CAPOTE - Dynamic Impact, Sixteenth.  
CAPPUCINO BAY - Barkley.  
CAVEAT - Smiling Tiger.  
CEE'S SONG - Dynamic Impact.  
CEE'S TIZZY - Dynamic Impact.  
CLASSY 'N SMART - Dynamic Impact.  
CON GAME - Harbor the Gold.  
CRIMSON SAINT - Coast Guard.

## D

DEMONS BEGONE - Demon Warlock.  
DEPUTY MINISTER - Northern Causeway.  
DIXIE FINE - Coast Guard.  
DIXIELAND BAND - Sixteenth.  
DIXIE UNION - Sixteenth.  
DORS - Harbor the Gold.

## E

EARLY NIGHT RAIN - Demon Warlock.  
ELOCUTIONIST - Demon Warlock.  
EL PRADO (IRE) - Barkley.

## F

FANCY MEDALLION - Raised a Secret.  
FAPPIANO - Smiling Tiger.  
FAVORITE FEATHER - Dynamic Impact.  
FEATHERBED - Dynamic Impact.  
FLIPPERS - Coast Guard.

## G

GALLANT ROMEO - Demon Warlock.  
GANA FACIL - Smiling Tiger.  
GETAWAY GIRL - Northern Causeway.

GIANT'S CAUSEWAY - Northern Causeway, Pontiff.  
GOLD DIGGER - Harbor the Gold, Pontiff.  
GONE WEST - Barkley.  
GREAT ABOVE - Smiling Tiger.

## H

HAIL ATLANTIS - Coast Guard.  
HALO - Demon Warlock.  
HAND GLASS - Demon Warlock.  
HARBOR SPRINGS - Harbor the Gold.  
HOLD THAT TIGER - Smiling Tiger.  
HOLY BULL - Barkley.  
HONEST PLEASURE - Pontiff.

## I

ICECAPADE - Demon Warlock.  
IMMENSE - Northern Causeway, Pontiff.  
IN MY CAP - Dynamic Impact.

## K

KINDRED SOUL - Raised a Secret.

## L

LA AFFIRMED - Raised a Secret.  
LA COMETE - Barkley.  
LA GUERIERE - Barkley.  
L'EMIGRANT - Coast Guard.  
LONELY DANCER - Dynamic Impact.  
LUV LUVIN' - Coast Guard.

## M

MAGGIE O'SHEA - Sixteenth.  
MANDURIA - Sixteenth.  
MANDY'S CLASSIC - Sixteenth.  
MARIAH'S STORM - Northern Causeway, Pontiff.  
MEDAGLIA D'ORO - Barkley.  
MISSISSIPPI MUD - Sixteenth.  
MR. PROSPECTOR - Dynamic Impact, Harbor the Gold, Pontiff.  
MUNNINGS - Barkley.

## N

NARRATE - Pontiff.  
NIGHT INVADER - Demon Warlock.  
NIJINSKY II - Coast Guard, Sixteenth.  
NO CLASS - Sixteenth.  
NORTHERN DANCER - Harbor the Gold, Sixteenth.  
NUMERO D'ORO - Barkley.  
NUMERO UNO - Barkley.

## P

PREACH - Pontiff.  
PREMIERSHIP - Raised a Secret.

## R

RAHY - Northern Causeway, Pontiff.  
RAISE A NATIVE - Harbor the Gold, Pontiff.  
RAMHYDE - Demon Warlock.  
RELAUNCH - Dynamic Impact, Northern Causeway.  
RESTLESS WIND - Harbor the Gold.  
ROWDY ANGEL - Demon Warlock.  
ROYAL ACADEMY - Coast Guard.

## S

SEATTLE SLEW - Coast Guard.  
SEATTLE SONG - Dynamic Impact.  
SEEKING THE GOLD - Harbor the Gold.  
SENSITIVE SOUL - Raised a Secret.  
SHANDRA SMILES - Smiling Tiger.  
SHE'S A TALENT - Sixteenth.  
SHE'S TOPS - Sixteenth.  
SILKEN CAT - Barkley.  
SILVER DEPUTY - Northern Causeway.  
SILVER VALLEY - Northern Causeway.  
SKY CLASSIC - Sixteenth.  
SMART STRIKE - Dynamic Impact.  
SONGANDAPRAYER - Raised a Secret.  
SPEIGHTSTOWN - Barkley.  
STATE - Pontiff.  
STORM BIRD - Coast Guard, Northern Causeway, Pontiff, Smiling Tiger.  
STORM CAT - Coast Guard, Northern Causeway, Pontiff, Raised a Secret, Smiling Tiger.  
STORMY ATLANTIC - Coast Guard.  
STRICTLY SPEAKING - Demon Warlock.  
SWEEPING BEAUTY - Demon Warlock.

## T

T. C. KITTEN - Smiling Tiger.  
TERLINGUA - Coast Guard, Northern Causeway, Pontiff, Smiling Tiger.  
THIRTY ZIP - Northern Causeway.  
TINNITUS - Harbor the Gold.  
TIZLY - Dynamic Impact.  
TIZNOW - Dynamic Impact.  
TROLLEY SONG - Raised a Secret.

## U

UNBRIDLED - Raised a Secret.  
UNBRIDLED'S SONG - Raised a Secret.

UNE PAVANE (FR) - Barkley.

**V**

VASSAR - Coast Guard.

VICE REGENT - Harbor the Gold.

VICTORIA REGINA - Harbor the Gold.

**W**

WITCHERY - Demon Warlock.

WOODMAN - Raised a Secret.

**Z**

ZAMBONI - Demon Warlock.



## RUNNING TAP

Tapit—Wild Flo, by Wild Again

**By Leading Sire and Sire of Sires TAPIT,  
#1 Active Sire by Lifetime G1 SWs and GSWs**

**RUNNING TAP** won sprint races from 5 1/2 to 7 furlongs,  
winning by a combined 23 3/4 lengths.  
At 2, placed 2nd in the \$75,000 Pennsylvania Nursery Stakes.  
Ran from 2 to 7 and retired with earnings of \$274,100.

From his first small crops,  
sire of Bill Wineberg SW **TAPPIN THE KEG**.

2021 Fee: Private Treaty, \$75 booking fee, balance due live foal  
Multiple mares discount. Special consideration to approved mares.  
Property of a Partnership

 **Allaire Farms**

All Inquiries to Barbara Meeking (360) 779-9230  
or Emily Wilmot (360) 932-4681 or [wilmot.ea@gmail.com](mailto:wilmot.ea@gmail.com)  
2651 NE Heron Pond Lane, Poulsbo, WA 98370 • Find Us on Facebook

Visit our device-friendly website at

**washingtonthoroughbred.com**

**At Your Fingertips!**

Online Stallion Register • Online Yearling & Mixed Sale Catalog  
Breeding • Racing • Statistics • Calendar & Reminders  
Nomination, Membership & Foal Report Forms • Services  
Classifieds & Business Cards • Industry Links • And More

# Stakes Winners

Washington-bred and/or WTBOA-sold

## BAJA SUR



Vassar Photography

**EL DORADO SHOOTER STAKES.** Golden Gate Fields, November 1, \$75,000g (\$75,000), three-year-olds and up, California-bred and/or California-sired, six furlongs. 1:08.76, track fast.

**BAJA SUR** (2016), g., 124, Smiling Tiger—Premo Copy, by Supremo (WA) **WTBOA Sales**

.....John and Janene Maryanski and Gerald and Gail Schneider \$45,000  
**Bettor Trip Nick** (2017), g., 122, Boat Trip—Bettor Knot, by In Excess (Ire) (CA)

.....Gary Oetman and Ray Pagano \$15,000  
**Ultimate Bango** (2015), g., 124, Uh Oh Bango—Ultimate Summer, by Cee's Tizzy (CA)

.....William Branch, William C. Buster Jr. and Mark Cohen \$9,000

Margins: 4, 1/2, 1/2. Also started: Mo Longer Silent 122 (\$4,500), Square Deal 122 (\$1,500). Trained by Blaine Wright. Bred by John Roche. Ridden by Catalino Martinez.

Storm Cat, by Storm Bird  
 Hold That Tiger  
 Beware of the Cat, by Caveat

### Smiling Tiger

Cahill Road, by Fappiano  
 Shandra Smiles  
 Beyond the Storm, by Great Above  
 Gone West, by Mr. Prospector

Supremo  
 Personal Glory, by Danzig

### Premo Copy

Staff Writer, by Northern Dancer  
 Soft Copy  
 Castinette, by Captain Courageous

**RACE RECORD:** 6 wins, 2 to 4, \$227,520. Also: 2019 Washington horse of the year and champion 3-year-old, 2018 Washington champion 2-year-old, Oakland S., King County Express S., Coca-Cola S., Auburn S., 2nd Green Flash S.-G3, Albany S., Harris Farms S.-R.

**SIRE: SMILING TIGER** (2007), by Hold That Tiger. G1 SW, 9 wins, 2 to 5, \$1,480,704. Stands in California.

### 1st DAM

**PREMO COPY** (1999), by Supremo. 5 wins, 2 to 4, \$134,635, John and Kitty Fletcher Memorial S.-R, 2nd Washington Breeders' Cup Oaks, etc. Washington broodmare of the year 2018. Dam of 8 other foals, 7 starters, all winners, including **CASTINETTE DANCER** (f. by Ministers Wild Cat, 6 wins, 3 to 5, \$219,164, Washington champion 3-year-old filly, Boulevard Casino S., Emerald Downs S., etc.; producer), **SEATTLE'S BEST COPY** (f. by Demon Warlock, 6 wins, \$73,720, Northwest Farms S.-R).

### 2nd DAM

**SOFT COPY** (1984), by Staff Writer. 11 wins, 2 to 5,

\$313,156, Washington champion 3-year-old, Bay Meadows Oaks, Alki H., Sacajawea H., etc. 8 other foals, all winners, including **RUN A COPY** (4 wins in 8 starts at 3 and 4, \$80,050, Ropersandwranglers S., etc.; dam of **COPY BEGONE**, 16 wins, 2 to 5, \$121,668, Multnomah Falls H., etc.; granddam of **Kota Copy**, 7 wins to 5, \$91,903, 2nd Willamette River S., etc.), **Dianne Do** (5 wins, \$94,540, 3rd California State Fair Sprint H.), **El Copia** (3 wins, \$33,289, 3rd WTBA Lassie S., etc.).

2019 Washington horse of the year Baja Sur has faced tougher competition this year in California, but has acquitted himself well in his six starts, running five times in stakes company and never finishing further back than fifth. Among his placements was a second in the Grade 3 Green Flash Stakes, a five-furlong turf race at Del Mar. Note: Fellow Washington champion Fast Parade owns the track record for the distance. Baja Sur also ran second in the Albany Stakes at Golden Gate Fields in another five-panel turf race.

On November 1, Baja Sur won his fifth stakes in 12 outings and second at Golden Gate, when the speedy runner took the restricted El Dorado Shoot Stakes by four lengths. His final time for the six-furlong sprint, run on the all-weather surface, was 1:08.76, only .53 second off Mah Gellin's 1:08.23 track record. Baja Sur went off as the nine-to-ten favorite in the race for California-bred and/or California-sired runners three-year-olds and up.

Mah Gellin, a 2010 California-bred son of Skimming, earned \$331,318 for his Washington owners Joe and Lola Sample's Racing Edge Inc. He was trained through the latter part of his career by Blaine Wright, who has conditioned Baja Sur throughout his successful racing career.

A son of leading California sire Smiling Tiger, Baja Sur was also voted the state's champion three-year-old and had been Washington's champion two-year-old in 2018 as well.

Three-time Grade 1 winner and millionaire Smiling Tiger was one of the top sprinters of his generation and has turned out to be a successful sire. Among his 11 stakes winners are six state champions, and that doesn't include his Korean champion three-year-old colt Ace Korea. The son of European juvenile champion Hold That Tiger finished 2020 in sixth place on the California leading sire list, but he is the only stallion among those listed to have stood his entire career in California. Smiling Tiger will stand the 2020 breeding season for a \$7,500 fee at Harris Farms in Coalinga, California.

Bred by the late John Roche, Baja Sur is the last foal and one of three stakes winners, including 2011 Washington champion three-year-old filly Castinette Dancer, out of stakes winner and 2018 Washington broodmare of the year Premo Copy, a 1999 daughter of Supremo.



## PULPITS POWER



Vince & Linda Williams

**GRANTS PASS MILE STAKES.** Grants Pass Downs, November 10, \$20,000 (\$20,000), three-year-olds and up, 1 1/8 miles, 1:51.62 (new track record), track fast.

**PULPITS POWER** (2014), g., 120, War Power—Parker's Jewel, by Parker's Storm Cat (WA)

.....Tony Delp and Dee Stillwell \$11,000  
**Beat the Heat** (2015), g., 124, Uh Oh Bango—California Heat, by Unusual Heat (AZ)

.....Triple AAA Ranch \$4,000  
**Tune to Win** (2012), g., 126, Cyclotron—Tuner, by Victory Gallop (CA)

.....Quinn Howie and Dulce Wood \$3,000

Margins: 3/4, nose, 2 1/4. Also started: West Coast Indy 120 (\$1,500), Fantastic Day 124 (\$500), My Man Draymond 126, Hey Sequoia 125, Temple Knights 122, Smoke and Burn 121, Capes Hot Rocket 125. Trained by Billy Christian. Bred by Mr. and Mrs. Elwin F. Gibson. Ridden by Joree Sriver.

A. P. Indy, by Seattle Slew  
 Pulpit  
 Preach, by Mr. Prospector

### War Power

Rahy, by Blushing Groom (Fr)  
 Tempo West  
 Tempo, by Gone West

Storm Cat, by Storm Bird  
 Parker's Storm Cat  
 Macoumba, by Mr. Prospector

### Parker's Jewel

Pentelicus, by Fappiano  
 Winter Jewel  
 Winter Crown, by Cox's Ridge

**RACE RECORD:** 7 wins, 3 to 6, \$111,167. Also: Washington champion 3-year-old colt or gelding, WA Cup Sophomore S.-R; 3rd Medford S.

**SIRE: WAR POWER** (2006), by Pulpit. 3 wins at 2 and 3 in France, \$73,510. Stands at Frances Long Farm in Roy.

### 1st DAM

**PARKER'S JEWEL** (2011), by Parker's Storm Cat. Unraced. Dam of 4 other foals, 3 starters, 2 winners.

### 2nd DAM

**Winter Jewel** (1995), by Pentelicus. Winner at 2, \$59,084, 3rd Joseph A. Gimma S.-R. 7 other foals, all starters, 5 winners, including **Polish Jewel** (11 wins, \$271,599, 3rd New York Stallion/Great White Way S.-R).

Pulpits Power was named 2017 Washington champion three-year-old colt or gelding while racing for Kevin Haynes' Below the Rim Stables and Paul Barbanos' Woodway Stable. The two men had claimed him for \$15,000 in August of



his three-year-old season. Two weeks later trainer Blaine Wright entered the gelding in the mile WA Cup Sophomore Stakes (his ninth start), which he won by 1 1/2 lengths. Thirty nine races and three years later, Pulpits Power added his second stakes victory in the Grants Pass Mile.

Pulpits Power was the first stakes winner from the first crop of French winner War Power. The son of Pulpit originally entered stud in Texas in 2011, but was moved to Elwin and Patti Gibson's Gibson Thoroughbred Farm in Thorp in the spring of 2013. For the past few years War Power has held court at Frances Long's farm in Roy. War Power is also the sire of 2019 Grants Pass Mile winner Pistol Power and 2018-19 Portland Meadows stakes winner Wings of Wisdom.

War Power is a half-brother to multiple European champion Declaration of War, Grade 3 winner and Grade 1-placed War Correspondent and French stakes winner and Grade 2 US-placed Vertifprmer.

Declaration of War was in the news last November as the sire of 2020 Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf (G1) winner Fire At Will. After winning two Group 1 stakes in England in 2013 and running third in the Breeders' Cup Classic (G1), the son of War Front entered stud at Coolmore in Ireland, but was moved to Ashford Stud in Kentucky in 2015. The sire of 32 stakes winners, including nine this year, was then relocated to Japan in 2018.

Pulpits Power is the first foal out of the unraced Parker's Storm Cat mare Parker's Jewel, whose

most recent foal is the unraced 2018 Linchpin gelding Linchpin Storm.

Parker's Jewel's dam Winter Jewel, a stakes-placed daughter of the good Florida sire Pentelicus, produced \$120,224 earner Foralltheglory, in addition to \$271,599 stakes-placed Polish Jewel.

Winter Jewel's winning dam Winter Crown was a daughter of the stakes-winning Graustark mare Stark Winter, who had much success in the breeding shed. Her most successful runner was four-time Grade 1 winner Bien Bien, who earned over \$2.3-million. She also produced Grade 2 winner Dr. Schwartzman (\$380,362)

and \$100,070 stakes winner and Grade 3-placed Fantasy Lover, who is the granddam of three stakes winners.

Another of Stark Winter's daughters produced Grade 1 winner and successful sire Spring At Last, Grade 1 winner Sharp Lisa and Grade 2 winner Sharp Susan. The latter two fillies were also successful in the breeding shed as Sharp Lisa produced a Grade 1 Australian stakes winner Foundry and Group 2 English stakes winner Houseofparliament; and Sharp Susan is the dam of four-time South African Grade 1 winner Oh Susanna and Australian stakes winner Sigmore Fox. ■

## HAY ... STRAW ... BEDDING

EUGENE WILLIAMS  
D.B.A.

# S. & W. HAY COMPANY

EUGENE WILLIAMS  
(509) 948-3291  
or  
JIMMY TOYE  
(253) 347-7661



2021 Fee \$1500  
\$250 Booking Included

Discounts for  
WTBOA Members  
OTOBA Members  
Multiple Mares  
Mares with Race/Produce Record

GRADED STAKES  
WINNER OF  
\$1,232,136

RISE UP

2011 - Bay - 16.2 Hands  
Rockport Harbor x Appenzell - Johannesburg

STANDING AT  
RUAH RANCH  
SUBLIMITY, OREGON  
503-580-6246



**WASHINGTON HORSE RACING COMMISSION**  
**Washington-bred Owners' Bonus Awards and Breeders' Awards**  
**Allocation and Payment Factors**  
**Emerald Downs and Satellite Sites – 2020 Spring/Summer Meet**

	<b>Owners' Bonus Awards</b>	
	<u>Allocated to Recipients</u>	
<b>Pari-Mutuel Wagering</b>		
1% distribution 6/24/2020 - 10/29/2020		132,971.32
Total distribution		<u>132,971.32</u>

<b>Source Market Fees from Advanced Deposit Wagering</b>	<b>ADW Total</b>		<b>Net @ 2.5%</b>
Ebet	18,065.13	2.5%	451.63
NYRA Bets	198,658.46	2.5%	4,966.46
TVG Network	4,100,865.20	2.5%	102,521.63
Twinspires.Com	1,681,415.76	2.5%	42,035.39
Watch N Wager	32,630.74	2.5%	815.77
XpressBet, Inc.	939,813.11	2.5%	23,495.33
	<u>6,971,448.40</u>		<u>174,286.21</u>

**Total Owners' Bonus Awards** \$307,257.53

**Total Washington-Bred 1% Earnings** \$ 2,216,892.55  
6/24/2020 - 10/29/2020

2020 Owners' Bonus allocation factor \* 13.8598%

Number of Owners' Bonus Awards	138
Number of WA-Bred Horses Finishing 1-4	239
Number of finishes 1-4	733

	<b>Breeders' Awards</b>	
	<u>Allocated to Recipients</u>	
<b>Pari-Mutuel Wagering</b>		
Distribution 6/24/2020 - 10/29/2020		7,819.98
Total distribution		<u>7,819.98</u>

<b>Source Market Fees from Advanced Deposit Wagering</b>	<b>ADW Total</b>		<b>Net @ 2.5%</b>
Ebet	18,065.13	0.025	451.63
NYRA Bets	198,658.46	0.025	4,966.46
TVG Network	4,100,865.20	0.025	102,521.63
Twinspires.Com	1,681,415.76	0.025	42,035.39
Watch N Wager	32,630.74	0.025	815.77
XpressBet, Inc.	939,813.11	0.025	23,495.33
	<u>6,971,448.40</u>		<u>174,286.21</u>

**Supplement from Emerald Downs Racing LLC**

**Total Breeders' Awards** \$182,106.19

<u>Payment Factor Calculation</u>					
Order of Finish	Percent *	Allocated Breeders' Awards	WA-Bred Earnings	Payment Factor	
1st Place	75.00%	136,579.64	1,309,500.50	10.4299%	
2nd Place	15.00%	27,315.93	433,644.80	6.2991%	
3rd Place	10.00%	18,210.62	318,064.50	5.7254%	
4th Place		-	155,682.75		
		<u>\$182,106.19</u>	<u>\$2,216,892.55</u>		

Number of Breeders' Awards	90
Number of WA-Bred Horses Finishing 1-3	212
Number of finishes 1-3	553

# Washington-bred and/or -sired or WTBOA-sold Stakes Horses in 2020

January 1 through December 31, 2020  
WTBOA = WTBOA-sold

## ABRAAJ (deceased)

**Capilano Canyon** (2017), 3rd \$29,468g Chris Loseth H., Hst, 7/20. BC-bred.

**CARSON'S FIREBALL** (2013), 1st \$4,050 Chippewa Downs Open Colts & Geldings Speed S., CPW, 8/22, 1st \$3,300 Racing Against the Curve S., Poc, 6/24; 2nd \$5,000 Snapp Memorial S., Poc, 6/10. **WTBOA**.

**For You Only** (2017), 2nd \$40,000g Coca-Cola S., EmD, 8/6. **WTBOA**.

**MISS VALOR** (2018), 1st \$12,400g Douglas Fir Futurity, GrP, 10/5. **WTBOA**.

**Ximena's Honor** (2018), 3rd \$13,700 Josephine County Juvenile S., GrP, 11/10. **WTBOA**.

## ATTA BOY BOY

**BODENHEIMER** (2018), 1st \$150,000g Indian Summer S. presented by Keeneland Select (turf), Kee, 10/4, 1st \$50,000g Prairie Gold Juvenile S., PrM, 8/22. **WTBOA**.

**Makah Lane** (2016), 3rd \$40,000g Muckleshoot Tribal Classic S.-R, EmD, 10/1. **WTBOA**.

**MR. JAGERMEISTER** (2015), 1st \$75,000g Phoenix Gold Cup H., TuP, 2/8; 2nd \$150,000 Hot Springs S., OP, 3/7, 2nd \$50,000g 10,000 Lakes S.-R, Cby, 6/17 MN-bred.

## CAR TALK (Ire) (Alberta)

**Sharp Dressed Beau** (2016), 3rd \$29,464g Journal H., CTM, 7/19. OR-bred.

## CAUSE TO BELIEVE (British Columbia)

**HEY SEQUOIA** (2015), 1st \$12,600g Chuck Potter Memorial Marathon S., GrP, 10/20. BC-bred. **WTBOA**.

## COAST GUARD

**Coastal Jazz** (2018), 3rd \$40,000 King County Express S., EmD, 7/30. **WTBOA**.

**Coastal Kid** (2018), 3rd \$75,000g Gottstein Futurity, EmD, 10/1. **WTBOA**.

**Naval Escort** (2018), 3rd \$40,000 WTBOA Lads S., EmD, 8/27.

**Windy Point** (2017), 3rd \$40,000g Coca-Cola S., EmD, 8/6.

## CONSTITUTION (Kentucky)

**Easy Silence** (2018), 2nd \$75,000g Gottstein Futurity, EmD, 10/1. KY-bred. **WTBOA**.

## CROSS TRAFFIC (Kentucky)

**Trafficiskillingme** (2017), 3rd \$30,000g Arizona Oaks, TuP, 2/15. KY-bred. **WTBOA** (RNA).

## DEMON WARLOCK

**ALITTLELESSTALK** (2016), 1st \$40,000g Emerald Distaff H., EmD, 9/10. 1st \$40,000g WA Cup Filly and Mare S.-R, EmD, 10/1; 2nd \$40,000 Boeing S., EmD, 8/13; 3rd \$65,000g Holiday Inaugural S., TP, 12/4. **WTBOA** (RNA).

## DIALED IN (Kentucky)

**Wicked Winnings** (2017), 2nd \$50,000g Turf Paradise Derby, TuP, 2/15; 3rd \$25,000g Startap S. (turf), TuP, 1/25. **WTBOA**.

## FREUD (New York)

**Fortune's Freude** (2015), 2nd \$40,000g WA Cup Filly and Mare S.-R, EmD, 10/1.

## GALLANT SON

**SWAGSATIONAL** (2017), 1st \$50,000g Turf Paradise Derby, TuP, 2/15.

## GOTHAM CITY (deceased)

**League of Shadows** (2014), 3rd \$50,000g Honor the Hero S., Cby, 7/15. CA-bred.

## HARBOR THE GOLD (Oregon)

**ELLIOTT BAY** (2015), 1st \$40,000g Mt. Rainier S., EmD, 8/13; 2nd \$40,000g Muckleshoot Tribal Classic S.-R, EmD, 10/1. **WTBOA**.

**GOLD CRUSHER** (2017), 1st \$40,000g Muckleshoot Derby, EmD, 9/3; 2nd \$40,000g Seattle Slew S., EmD, 8/6. **WTBOA**.

**MISS PROSPECTOR** (2017), 1st \$37,357 BC Cup Hong Kong Jockey Club S., Hst, 8/9. **WTBOA**.

**Papa's Golden Boy** (2016), 2nd \$40,000 Mt. Rainier S., EmD, 8/13. **WTBOA**.

**The Press** (2013), 3rd Longacres Mile H.-G3, EmD, 9/10.

**TIME FOR GOLD** (2018), 1st \$40,000 Angie C. S., EmD, 7/30, 1st \$40,000 Barbara Shinpoch S., EmD, 8/27. **WTBOA**.

## HAYNESFIELD (California)

**Managingbrianna** (2018), 2nd \$40,000 Angie C. S., EmD, 7/30.

## HE'S TOPS (deceased)

**John Paul's Bet** (2013), 2nd \$6,600 Patti and Dale (Doc) Shirley Memorial S. Ril, 2/8. CA-bred.

**SUMMERLAND** (2016), 1st \$25,000g Sun Devil Sprint S., TuP, 1/18. KY-bred.

## KARAKONTIE (Jpn) (Kentucky)

**THE FIDDLERS GREEN** (2017), 1st \$5,615 B Cup 3 Year Olds S., Lbg, 9/26; 2nd \$7,021 Amtote Open Derby S., Lbg, 10/11. KY-bred. **WTBOA**.

## MACHO UNO (Kentucky)

**UNMACHABLE** (2017), 1st \$40,000g Seattle Slew S., EmD, 8/6, 1st \$40,000g Muckleshoot Tribal Classic S.-R, EmD, 10/1; 2nd \$40,000g Muckleshoot Derby, EmD, 9/3.

## MUNNINGS (Kentucky)

**Muncey** (2017), 3rd \$40,000g Seattle Slew S., EmD, 8/6, 3rd \$40,000g Muckleshoot Derby, EmD, 9/3. KY-bred. **WTBOA**.

## NOOSITO (deceased)

**DUTTON** (2018), 1st \$75,000g Gottstein Futurity, EmD, 10/1, 1st \$40,000 WTBOA Lads S., EmD, 8/27. **WTBOA**.

## NORTHERN INDY

**West Coast Indy** (2014), 2nd \$12,600g Chuck Potter Memorial Marathon S., GrP, 10/20.

## PARKER'S STORM CAT

**Parkers Rose** (2013), 2nd \$14,050g Grants Pass

Distaff S., GrP, 11/10, 2nd \$12,750g Ashland H., GrP, 10/12.

## PRIMAL INSTINCT

**Timberlake Gage** (2016), 2nd \$12,000g Shady Cove S., GrP, 6/16, 2nd \$11,600g It's the Climate H., GrP, 7/7. **WTBOA**.

## RACE DAY (Kentucky)

**Race Home** (2017), 3rd \$50,000g Turf Paradise Derby, TuP, 2/15. KY-bred. **WTBOA**.

## SECRET CIRCLE (Louisiana)

**Seattlesbestsecret** (2018), 2nd \$40,000 King County Express S., EmD, 7/30, 2nd \$40,000 WTBOA Lads S., EmD, 8/27.

## SMILING TIGER (California)

**BAJA SUR** (2016), 1st \$75,000g El Dorado Shooter S-R, GG, 11/1; 2nd \$100,000g Green Flash H.-G3 (turf), Dmr, 8/22, 2nd \$50,000 Albany S. (turf), GG, 6/6. **WTBOA**.

**HOLD THAT SMILE** (2015), 1st \$12,000g Shady Cove S., GrP, 6/16. CA-bred. **WTBOA**.

## WAR POWER

**PULPITS POWER** (2014), 1st \$20,000 Grants Pass Mile S., GrP, 11/10; 3rd \$12,950g Medford H., GrP, 10/13. ■



Own Responsibly

For more information, visit [unwantedhorsecoalition.org](http://unwantedhorsecoalition.org)

UNWANTED HORSE COALITION

# How Studying the “Two-Legged Equine Athlete” Can Help Make Racing Safer for All

2019 University of Kentucky study

by Allison Perry

A new research initiative from the University of Kentucky (UK) Sports Medicine Research Institute (SMRI) is looking closely at jockey performance – and the work has implications not only for the jockeys themselves, but also for the Thoroughbreds they ride.

The SMRI’s Jockey and Equestrian Initiative (JEI) was launched in 2018 following a pilot study that sought to implement protocols for baseline concussion testing in jockeys. Now, the JEI is expanding to include a more holistic assessment of a jockey’s health through a wide range of performance testing, including body composition, flexibility, reaction time, leg and grip strength and balance.

After testing the individual elements of their performance, the jockeys are covered with tiny electrodes and hop up on Charlie, the SMRI’s famous mechanical horse. Once they get their bearings – Charlie feels surprisingly similar to the real thing, they say – they participate in a two-minute simulation of racing in the Breeders’ Cup. Next to the horse, a small screen shows instant feedback on the ride, like how the rider shifts their weight or pulls the reins.

The goal, says principal investigator Kimberly Tumlin, PhD, is to get a baseline assessment for ideal jockey performance.

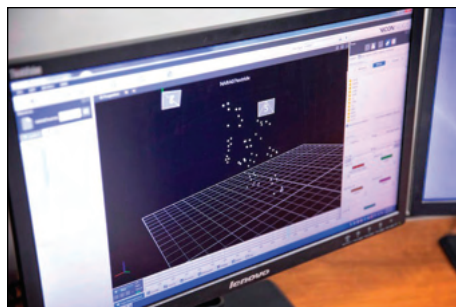
“If we better understand what it takes to be a professional jockey from performance and risk factor perspectives, we can help the novice riders achieve a higher level of performance,” said Tumlin, an assistant professor of preventive medicine and environmental health in the UK College of Public Health.

But this work could also have implications for a huge problem plaguing the horse racing industry right now – the injuries and fatalities befalling both the horses and subsequently the jockeys in professional races. While the likely causes of these tragedies are multifactorial, the dynamics that affect a

*Jockey Sophie Doyle rides Charlie for a demonstration of performance testing done at the University of Kentucky Sports Medicine Research Institute.*



UK Photo / Mark Cornelison



jockey’s overall performance may play a role, says Scott Lephart, PhD, dean of the UK College of Health Sciences.

“We know that concussions can reduce reaction time, but we are also looking at things like the impact of fatigue, nutrition, weight loss and more,” Lephart said. “Jockeys have told us that they feel their reactions to the horses can help prevent falls, and part of our work involves assessing when they are more at risk for not reacting quickly enough.”

Tumlin agrees, noting that a jockey’s reaction in a tight situation can either lessen or worsen the outcome for everyone involved. By learning more about the mechanics of the most elite athletes, they can help improve the performance of all riders.

“For example, if a rider’s reaction

time is lower than that of an elite jockey, we can provide them opportunities and performance-based activities to train them to that level,” she said.

Research is being done across the country to identify potential issues with the health of the horses themselves, but Lephart notes that the SMRI brings a different perspective to the conversation by focusing on “the two-legged equine athlete.” The overarching goal is to make the sport safer, both for the horses and the riders, and the jockeys themselves are helping lead the way with their willingness to participate.

Michaela Keener, a doctoral student in the UK College of Health Sciences, serves as the research administrative coordinator on the project. As the primary data collector, Keener says enthusiasm

among the participating jockeys has been high. Once their data has been processed, Keener gives each rider a written report summarizing their results.

“Everyone that’s been in for testing so far has been pretty excited about it, especially once they see their report,” Keener said. “We’ve even had jockeys reach out to us about coming in after they’ve seen and heard the feedback from others.”

Performance testing and linking prior injury to performance gives the riders a chance to learn more about their own strengths and flaws. After coming in to the SMRI for performance testing earlier this year, veteran jockey Sophie Doyle noted that it was an experience every jockey should take advantage of.

“I was able to push my body to the limit and see how it was able to handle the pressure,” Doyle said. “Whether it is establishing a baseline of performance to understand where you are today, or if you are recovering from an injury and want to be able to test how you are recovering, the data they collect will provide insight which we have never had riding in America.”

The Jockey and Equestrian Initiative is one of four major research initiatives housed at the SMRI, building upon the 25-plus years of research that came to UK in 2015 with the arrival of Dean Lephart. The SMRI opened its doors in June 2017 and is supported in part by a \$4.2-million grant from the US Department of Defense.

The 10,000-square-foot facility, part of the UK Nutter Training Facility on campus, conducts research into injury prevention and performance optimization for professional and collegiate athletes, the tactical athletes of the US military, and physically active people of all ages in Kentucky and beyond. ■

*The University of Kentucky is increasingly the first choice for students, faculty and staff to pursue their passions and their professional goals. UK is ranked among the top ten percent of public institutions for research expenditures – a tangible symbol of their breadth and depth as a university focused on discovery that changes lives and communities. UK HealthCare has been named the state’s top hospital for four straight years.*

*Allison Perry is the public relations officer at the University of Kentucky and has a demonstrated history of working in the health care industry. Skilled in editing, research, writing, interviewing and video editing, she is a strong media and communication professional with a Bachelor of Arts focused in Integrated Strategic Communications from University of Kentucky.*

## Q: Why nominate to the NWRS?



**DUTTON**, undefeated in 3 starts as a 2YO, including the *Gottstein Futurity* and the *WTBOA Lads Stakes*, earned \$71,500, of which **more than one-third (\$24,850) was in NWRS funds!**

## A: \$235,000 in 2YO Purse Money!

### 2021 Northwest Race Series (Foals of 2019 – Yearlings of 2020)

Fees: \$1,050 (\$1,100 non-member) – A one-time payment per yearling if foal was not provisionally nominated in birth year.

\$325 (\$375 non-member) – Continuing eligibility, if foal was provisionally nominated.

Dam	Sire	Sex (c/f/g)	State Bred	Amount Enclosed
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

### 2022 Northwest Race Series (Foals of 2020 – Yearlings of 2021)

Fees: \$475 (\$525 non-member) – To fully nominate for series of 2022.

\$275 (\$325 non-member) – Provisional nomination for series of 2022. A \$325 (\$375 non-member) additional payment due on or before December 31, 2021.

\$50 – To reserve a non-refundable, non-transferable nomination for a January or February 2021 sale purchase for series of 2022. Provisional or full nomination fees and horse’s identity due on or before February 28, 2021.

Dam	Sire	Sex (c/f/g)	State Bred	Amount Enclosed
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

#### ONE-MONTH LATE FEE EXTENSION PAYMENT AVAILABLE

Foals of	Due 12/31/20	or	Due 1/31/21
2019 Continuing Eligibility	\$325 (\$375)		\$525 (\$575)
2019 One-time Yearling	\$1,050 (\$1,100)		\$1,250 (\$1,300)
2020 One-time Weanling	\$475 (\$525)		\$675 (\$725)
2020 Provisional Weanling	\$275 (\$325)		\$475 (\$525)
2020 Jan. or Feb. Sale Reserve, One-time	\$50	plus	\$475 (\$525)
2020 Jan. or Feb. Sale Reserve, Provisional	\$50	plus	\$275 (\$325)

The 2021 Northwest Race Series stakes schedule and allocation of funds will be determined at the January 2021 meeting of the Northwest Race Series committee and governing boards.

Total Amount \$ \_\_\_\_\_  Check Enclosed (payable to WTBOA)  Credit/Debit Card

Card # \_\_\_\_\_ Expiration Date (Mo./Yr.) \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Mail to: WTBOA, 3220 Ron Crockett Dr. NW, Auburn, WA 98001

For more information, contact us at (253) 288-7878 or e-mail [maindesk@wtboa.com](mailto:maindesk@wtboa.com)

Fax: (253) 288-7890 Website: [washingonthoroughbred.com](http://washingonthoroughbred.com)

# Washington-bred Two-year-old Maiden Winners at Emerald Downs

Photos by Palmer Photography



**Emerald Sea**, b. f. by Tizbud—Out to Sea, by Broken Vow. Bred by Bar C Racing Stables Inc. Owned by Weatherman Stable. Trainer: Robert Meeking. Jockey: Leslie Mawing. 5 1/2 furlongs in 1:05.30. Track sloppy. Earned \$4,290. Mdn. Cl. \$8,000. 9/24. **WTBOA Sales**.



**Forever Gold**, dk.b./br. r. by Harbor the Gold—Clever Bird, by Awesome Again. Bred by Bret Christopherson. Owned by Pegasus Too and Dixie Hitchcock. Trainer: Howard Belvoir. Jockey: Jennifer Whitaker. 5 1/2 furlongs in 1:04.36. Track wet fast. Earned \$10,175. Mdn. Sp. Wt. 9/24. **\$2,500 WTBOA Sales Incentive Program bonus**.



**Finished My P H D**, b. f. by Nationhood—Deja Views, by Forest Camp. Bred by Mr. and Mrs. Frederick L. Pabst. Owned by Grandkids Racing. Trainer: Robert Meeking. Jockey: Gary Wales. 5 1/2 furlongs in 1:04.12. Track fast. Earned \$6,050. Mdn. Cl. \$15,000. 9/30. **WTBOA Sales**.



**Club Royale**, dk. b./br. f. by Atta Boy Roy—Knight Club, by Matty G. Bred and owned by Pat and Mullen Chinn (Vital Signs Stable). Trainer: Doris Harwood. Jockey: Leslie Mawing. 5 1/2 furlongs in 1:04.40. Track fast. Earned \$4,290. Mdn. Cl. \$8,000. 10/7.



**Coastal Jazz**, b. c. by Coast Guard—Jasmine's Melody, by Artax. Bred by Nina and Ron Hagen. Owned by Gold Coast Racing. Trainer: Steve Bullock. Jockey: Alex Cruz. 5 furlongs in :57.62. Track fast. Earned \$7,480. Mdn. Cl. \$25,000. 10/8. **\$1,000 WTBOA Sales Incentive Program bonus**.



**Tothemoonandback**, dk.b./br. f. by Atta Boy Roy—Find Your Spot, by Nationhood. Bred by Mr. and Mrs. Frederick L. Pabst. Owned by Grasshopper Stable. Trainer: Kay Cooper. Jockey: Leslie Mawing. 6 furlongs in 1:10.68. Track fast. Earned \$11,193. Mdn. Sp. Wt. 10/15. **\$2,500 WTBOA Sales Incentive Program bonus**.



**Ethan's Animal**, b. g. by Animal Kingdom—Ethan's Baby, by Offlee Wild. Bred and owned by Todd and Shawn Hansen. Trainer: Blaine Wright. Jockey: Heribert Martinez. 6 furlongs in 1:10.59. Track fast. Earned \$11,193. Mdn. Sp. Wt. 10/22. **\$1,000 Washington Homebred Incentive Program bonus**.

## TOBA Needs You – Join Today!

**Member Benefits Include:**

Subscription to *The Blood-Horse*, free admission to most U.S. Tracks, annual membership directory and much more!

# TOBA

THOROUGHBRED OWNERS AND BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

To join call (888) 606-TOBA • (859) 276-2291 or visit [www.toba.org](http://www.toba.org)  
PO Box 910668, Lexington, Kentucky 40591-0668

# 2020 WTBOA Annual Meeting

## *The faces of Zoom*

**D**ue to the continued impact of the COVID-19 pandemic and in an effort to keep all less exposed to possible contact with the deadly health issue, the WTBOA Board of Directors postponed the regularly-scheduled July annual meeting. Instead, WTBOA members were offered the chance to participate from home, via Zoom, in an October 20 meeting.

A total of 43 people signed up for the 7:00 p.m. meeting, which featured remarks from Equine Analysis Systems' Dr. David Lambert and Emerald Downs President Phil Ziegler, as well as the annual association reports.

WTBOA Board members in attendance: Dana Halvorson, Debbie Pabst, Jenny Webber, Mary Lou Griffin, Nina Hagen, Melodie Bultena, Petra Lewin, Greg Luce.

WTBOA Sales Committee members in attendance: Dana Halvorson, Debbie Pabst, Jenny Webber, Mary Lou Griffin, Nina Hagen, Greg Luce.

WTBOA Staff present: Anne Sweet, Susan van Dyke, Dana Claxton.

WTBOA President Dana Halvorson called the meeting to order. He then introduced the evening's keynote speakers.

### **StrideSafe Pilot Study at Emerald Downs**

Dr. David Lambert is the CEO of StrideSafe, which conducted a research project during the final days of the Emerald Downs meeting. Emerald Downs is the first US track to engage in this study, which aims to prevent serious equine injuries while training or racing.

The pilot study began on October 7. Information was gathered via a three-ounce sensor placed in a small pocket – made expressly for that purpose – in the back portion of the saddle cloth. This technology has been used extensively in Australia and Tasmania in recent years (approximately 40,000 times).

According to Lambert, StrideSafe, along with professors at Washington State University and engineers at University of Kentucky, are using the sensors to gather information on how each horse hits the ground and the forces acting on the horse's legs.

For more information on the project go to StrideSafe's sister organization in Australia, StrideMaster, at <http://www.stridemaster.com>.

### **Emerald Downs Report**

Emerald Downs President Phil Ziegler gave a rundown on the meet through October 15 (the Wednesday-Thursday



*Keynote speakers Equine Analysis Systems' Dr. David Lambert (left) and Emerald Downs President Phil Ziegler (right) on Zoom.*

meet ended its 38-day run on October 29). He reported that the meet was going well, the handle was up – though the track gets only a small portion of the ADW wagering – and that compliance to state and health department COVID pandemic rules has led to no COVID cases among track and backstretch workers.

He also reminded that when the track opened up for racing on June 24, it was the first professional sport in Washington to return to action.

It was noted that TVG provides good coverage of Emerald Downs racing cards.

Ziegler felt that with COVID cases still an issue, it is hard to predict what 2021 will hold for Emerald Downs, but they hope to open for live racing by June 2 [later revised to May 19].

For additional information, see Ziegler's letter in this issue on page 193.

### **Business Meeting**

A brief business meeting was then conducted, beginning with introductions of the WTBOA boards, sales committee and staff members present.

Finance Report: WTBOA treasurer Debbie Pabst went over the expense and income charts listed onscreen. She praised the efforts of Sales Committee chairman Jenny Webber and the staff for their efforts at the August sale, as many new protocols and expenses were necessary due to the COVID pandemic.

NWRS Report: Pabst also gave the 2020 Northwest Race Series report, stating that all of the series races were run with \$120,000 coming from the Emerald Downs purse account and \$138,000 from NWRS nominations for a \$258,000 total.

WTBOA Sales Incentive and Washington Homebred Incentive Programs (SIP

& WaHIP): Pabst reported that, beginning with the first program offered in 2011 and through today's date, \$174,000 had been distributed in SIP bonuses (\$26,000 in 2020) and \$23,000 has been distributed to date in WaHIP bonus money since the program began in 2016.

Sales Committee Report: Webber reported on the sale and thanked all the consignors and buyers for their efforts in making the 2020 auction a success.

2020 Stallion Season Auction: The dates for this year's fundraising auction are December 16-23.

Publications Report: General Manager Anne Sweet spoke about the change in the magazine (*Washington Thoroughbred*) schedule. While still quarterly, two issues each year will be print issues (Summer and Winter) with two online-only issues (Spring and Fall) and reminded that we also publish an e-newsletter (*Gate-to-Wire*) approximately every two weeks.

Washington Thoroughbred Foundation: Sweet spoke about the WTF, a 501(c)(3) nonprofit, which was created in 1959 and provides education grants and scholarships to members and their families involved in the Washington Thoroughbred industry. Over the years, the WTF has distributed \$546,410, including \$7,000 in 2020.

It was noted that ballots for the 2021-23 election for WTBOA Board and Sales Committee positions have been mailed and must be returned with a postmark of no later than November 10.

Halvorson made a motion to adjourn the meeting, which was seconded by Nina Hagen. Motion was approved at 8:53 p.m.

To listen to the complete meeting, visit: <https://www.washingtonthoroughbred.com/wtboa-annual-membership-meeting-2020/>. ■

# Equine Disease Quarterly

Reprinted by permission of Equine Disease Quarterly, Department of Veterinary Science, Maxwell H. Gluck Equine Research Center, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky, October 2020.

## Commentary

The COVID-19 pandemic has heightened the awareness of the horse industry regarding the potential introduction and spread of foreign animal diseases (FAD). The human pandemic highlights the importance of early detection, laboratory utilization of high capacity, validated diagnostic testing and coordinated implementation of a disease response plan. How would the national and international community respond to a pandemic of equine infectious disease?

The threat of a FAD entering the US is a top concern of regulatory animal health officials. These officials are responsible for implementing mitigation measures to prevent introduction of a highly contagious or vector-borne disease agent. Risk reduction includes pre-import testing and post-import quarantine as well as testing of live animals and animal products to ensure that diseases with the potential to become widely disseminated do not enter the country. FAD may be introduced by an asymptomatic carrier, contaminated equipment or an infected vector or reservoir host. Should a FAD enter the country, private practitioners and equine owners would provide critical surveillance and hopefully its early detection. Any individual suspecting a FAD should immediately report the case to a local regulatory authority.

Once reported, a FAD diagnostician will visit the premises within 24 hours of notification to perform an onsite investigation, examine affected animals, obtain appropriate samples for laboratory testing, quarantine the animals and/or premises and implement disease control measures. If diagnostic testing at the Foreign Animal Disease Laboratory on Plum Island, NY, confirms a FAD, then regulatory officials will implement movement restrictions and disease eradication measures.

Unlike an outbreak of an endemic disease, such as strangles or equine influenza, all members of the equine industry across the country would be impacted by a FAD outbreak. Confirmation of a FAD results in activation of a national response plan with coordination of state and federal animal health officials. With detection of a FAD, countries can prohibit entry of equids from the affected country and domestic movement of horses is restricted. Restrictions may extend to equine affiliated entities such as nutritionists, farriers, equine dentists and feed and hay suppliers.

The ultimate outcome following the introduction of a FAD depends on the

response of regulatory officials in concert with the equine industry. Preparedness, prompt response and collaboration are key to success. Unfortunately, domestic equine disease outbreaks in recent years have shown the equine industry is underprepared due mainly to limited implementation of biosecurity measures and insufficient use of diagnostic testing. Furthermore, limited resources at national and local levels to address equine disease issues result in the inability to focus on the development and training involved in a national equine FAD response plan. Lastly, segmentation of different sectors of the equine industry leads to challenges

in communication and collaboration and slows the response to a FAD.

The equine industry has a unique opportunity to learn from the current human pandemic and enhance equine FAD preparedness and response. Equine stakeholders can reach out to local and national regulatory authorities to prioritize the development of an equine FAD response plan, which focuses on business continuity while protecting the health of the nation's equine population.

*Katie Flynn, DVM, katie.flynn@ky.gov, (502) 782-5913, Deputy State Veterinarian, Kentucky Department of Agriculture, Frankfort, Kentucky.*

## African Horse Sickness: Potential Threat for Disease-free Countries

A major outbreak of African horse sickness (AHS) in Thailand earlier this year was a timely reminder for animal health officials, veterinarians and members of the horse industry of the vulnerability of equine populations to this disease. Of all known equine infectious diseases, AHS is the single most important in terms of devastating losses in naïve horses and economic impact on international trade. It is a dreaded, non-contagious, vector-borne disease with the potential to kill 50 to 95 percent of affected horses.

The etiological agent of AHS is an RNA virus belonging to the family Reoviridae, genus Orbivirus, that is transmitted naturally by species of *Culicoides* or midges. There are nine antigenically distinct serotypes of the virus. While the primary host species are members of the family, Equidae, evidence of infection has also been found in African elephants, black and white rhinoceroses, camels and dogs, none of which are considered epidemiologically significant.

Historically, AHS was considered restricted to tropical and subtropical regions of sub-Saharan Africa, where it had been known to occur regularly for over 200 years. Although infrequent, the disease has spread from west and north Africa to various southern European or Middle Eastern countries. The most significant such event occurred between 1959 and 1963 when serotype 9 of AHS virus spread out of Africa into and throughout the Middle East, as far north as Turkey, and extended as far east as Afghanistan, Pakistan and India.

Concern over the risk that AHS poses for horse industries in Europe has been keenly felt for some time. Southern European countries are faced with the potential threat of disease introduction from migration of the virus northwards from regions in Africa, where the disease is endemic. Spread of the virus could result from the movement of nomads and their animals, passive wind-borne carriage of infected *Culicoides* over long distances, and legal or illegal trade in zebra from countries where the disease is currently active. A similar if not greater risk exists for the Middle East which experienced incursions of AHS more frequently than any other region or country.

As the most recent occurrence of AHS in Thailand has shown, distance is no guarantee of safety from the risk of introduction of this disease. Thailand is approximately 6,000 miles distant from where the virus responsible for this event probably originated, and the furthest east in Asia where AHS has ever been recorded. The most plausible explanation as to the source of virus lies in the fact that a shipment of zebra arrived in Thailand three to four weeks before the first AHS outbreak of the disease was discovered. Zebras are considered the natural reservoir of the virus, developing viremias [viruses in the blood] lasting up to 40 days.

This would not be the first occasion that importation of zebra from a country in which AHS is a seasonal occurrence has been implicated in the introduction of disease into a disease-free country. A shipment of zebra



was the confirmed source of this virus for a major disease event that occurred in Spain in 1987 and subsequently involved Portugal and Morocco.

International trade in wildlife, both legal and illegal, is believed to have increased significantly in recent years. What happened in the Iberian Peninsula in 1987 and Thailand in 2020 highlights the inherent risks of introducing a disease, such as AHS, into previously disease-free countries.

The influence of climate change and global warming on the epidemiology of AHS must also be considered vis-à-vis the threat it poses for a disease-free country. Increased ambient temperatures and reduced rainfall over a period of years has resulted in more widespread geographic distribution of some of the major vectors of AHS, especially *C.*

*imicola*, in southern Europe. An increase in ambient temperature can influence not only the life cycle of the *Culicoides* vector but also replication of the virus in the vector. As temperatures rise, the infection rate in *Culicoides* midges increases and transmission of the virus can occur sooner, however there is a concomitant [naturally accompanying] decrease in the survival rate of the adult *Culicoides*. The overall result of these changes is a higher transmission rate of the virus in a country possibly at risk of the introduction of AHS.

The occurrence in Thailand and the very recent confirmation of AHS in Malaysia underscore the importance of increasing awareness and familiarity with this dreaded disease among animal health officials, veterinarians and members of the equine

industry around the world. The potential consequences of AHS for the health of a country's equine population and economy highlight the need for an adequate level of national preparedness in a) minimizing the risk of introduction of this disease, b) maintaining a program of active surveillance for the disease and c) having a response plan in place in the remote event of the introduction of the disease.

The take-home message from past and recent occurrences of AHS is that there is no room for complacency over the potential threat it represents for disease free-countries.

*Peter Timoney, MVB, MS, PhD, FRCVS, ptimoney@uky.edu, (859) 218-1094, Maxwell H. Gluck Equine Research Center, University of Kentucky, Lexington, Kentucky.*

## Consequences of Wildfires on the Health of Horses

**W**ildfires have become the new normal for many areas of the world, and subsequent health consequences have emerged as an important problem affecting large numbers of horses. For those of us in California with a Mediterranean climate, large areas are affected by unrelenting fires, which produce a particular challenge to horse owners and those providing veterinary care. There is a paucity of education and training in disaster and emergency response in veterinary curricula, including the health consequences of wildfires.

Wildfires can create health problems in horses by direct and indirect exposure to flames and smoke, injury during flight or evacuation and/or disruption of the horse's food and water sources.

Wildfire-smoke health effects include primary smoke exposure with direct smoke inhalation and secondary smoke-related air quality issues in areas adjacent to fires where smoke has permeated the environment. Wildfire smoke reduces air quality. It contains small amounts of the toxic gases within the smoke and particulate matter, soot and other substances depending on what has burned. Particulate matter within smoke is microscopic and quickly descends into the lower airways of horses producing

bronchial and pulmonary inflammation. Eye and nasal irritation, coughing and increased respiratory efforts may be observed primarily in horses with a history of heaves or recurrent airway obstruction disorders. Published daily reports of air quality indexes that guide humans should be considered for determining horse-related activities. Events that induce increased respiratory efforts may need to be postponed, and horses with massive smoke exposure may need four to six weeks to recover completely from lower airway inflammation.

Horses with elevated respiratory rates or persistent cough may require veterinary intervention, including bronchial dilators, airway hydration and further testing. Smoke inhalation from immediate association with fire can produce thermal injury to the lungs from hot gases and the toxic effects of the smoke components. Often these horses also show evidence of thermal skin injuries.

Thermal injury burns to the skin, eyes, limbs and hoofs can be seen in horses exposed to excessive heat and flames. Horses can incur first-, second- and third-degree burns. The extent of affected body surface area and the degree of burns can determine prognosis. Equine burn victims may require daily treatments lasting several weeks.

Flight-related injuries may be diverse and occur when horses are fleeing the loud noises associated with rapidly approaching wildfires and related responses of emergency personnel and fire suppression vehicles.

Horses left behind during evacuation may remain uninjured by the fire. However, they can be without food and water for extended periods, because owners are often prevented from returning to the affected area for several days.

Horses are frequently evacuated from areas at risk. Evacuation carries many risks to horses associated with trailer loading mishaps and injuries, exposure to infectious diseases due to housing in new areas with high densities of horses and poor biosecurity. Many evacuations must occur rapidly and at night, which produces additional risks. Early evacuation is strongly suggested using a previously prepared plan that addresses capture, movement to a safe area, and horse identification. ■

*John Madigan, DVM, MS Diplomate ACVIM, ACAW, Distinguished Professor-Emeritus, jmadigan@ucdavis.edu, 530-304-1212, University of California-Davis, Davis, California.*



**HATE WAITING? TRY INTERACTIVE REGISTRATION™!**

Submitting your foal's registration requirements through Interactive Registration™ eliminates the time and expense of traditional mail – meaning you'll receive your registration documents sooner.

This service is available at no charge through [www.registry.jockeyclub.com](http://www.registry.jockeyclub.com).

The Jockey Club • 821 Corporate Drive • Lexington, KY 40503 • (800) 444-8521



# Northwest Race Series Summary 2020

Race	Place	Horse	Bred	Purse \$	Nom \$	Sire \$	Nom Sire \$	Total		
7/30/20	<b>King County Express (c/g)</b>									
2yo (c/g)	1	Top Executive	KY	19,800.00	1,100.00	-	-	20,900.00		
5 1/2 f	2	Seattlesbestsecret	WA	7,200.00	400.00	-	-	7,600.00		
	3	Coastal Jazz	WA	4,320.00	300.00	400.00	1,000.00	6,020.00		
	4	Captain Dashi	KY	2,160.00	150.00	-	-	2,310.00		
	5	Franks Fix It	WA	1,440.00	50.00	-	-	1,490.00		
	6-10	3% split 5 ways	4-WA	1,080.00	-	-	-	1,080.00		
		Total Disbursed		36,000.00	2,000.00	400.00	1,000.00	39,400.00		
		Not Distributed		-	-	1,600.00	4,000.00	5,600.00		
		Total Available Purse		36,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	5,000.00	45,000.00		
	<b>CUMULATIVE TOTAL</b>			36,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	5,000.00	45,000.00		
7/30/20	<b>Angie C. Stakes (f)</b>									
2yo (f)	1	Time for Gold	WA	19,800.00	1,100.00	1,000.00	2,500.00	24,400.00		
5 1/2 f	2	Managingbrianna	WA	7,200.00	400.00	-	-	7,600.00		
	3	La Panzanella	KY	4,320.00	300.00	-	-	4,620.00		
	4	In the Vault	CA	2,160.00	150.00	-	-	2,310.00		
	5	Let's Declare Peace	KY	1,440.00	50.00	-	-	1,490.00		
	6-7	3% split 2 ways	1-WA	1,080.00	-	-	-	1,080.00		
		Total Disbursed		36,000.00	2,000.00	1,000.00	2,500.00	41,500.00		
		Not Distributed		-	-	1,000.00	2,500.00	3,500.00		
		Total Available Purse		36,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	5,000.00	45,000.00		
	<b>CUMULATIVE TOTAL</b>			72,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00	10,000.00	90,000.00		
8/27/20	<b>Barbara Shinpoch Stakes (f)</b>									
2yo (f)	1	Time for Gold	WA	21,780.00	1,210.00	1,100.00	3,500.00	27,590.00		
6 1/2 f	2	Sacagewea	CA	7,920.00	-	-	-	7,920.00		
	3	Patricia L	KY	4,752.00	330.00	-	-	5,082.00		
	4	Easy Silence	KY	2,376.00	165.00	-	-	2,541.00		
	5	Malibu Mistress	KY	1,584.00	55.00	-	-	1,639.00		
	6-8	3% split 3 ways	2-WA	1,188.00	-	-	-	1,188.00		
		Total Disbursed		39,600.00	1,760.00	1,100.00	3,500.00	45,960.00		
		Not Distributed		-	440.00	1,100.00	3,000.00	4,540.00		
		Total Available Purse		39,600.00	2,200.00	2,200.00	6,500.00	50,500.00		
	<b>CUMULATIVE TOTAL</b>			111,600.00	6,200.00	6,200.00	16,500.00	140,500.00		
8/27/20	<b>WTOA Lads Stakes (c/g)</b>									
2yo (c/g)	1	Dutton	WA	19,800.00	1,100.00	1,000.00	3,500.00	25,400.00		
6 1/2 f	2	Seattlesbestsecret	WA	7,200.00	400.00	-	-	7,600.00		
	3	Naval Escort	WA	4,320.00	300.00	400.00	1,000.00	6,020.00		
	4	Top Executive	KY	2,160.00	150.00	-	-	2,310.00		
	5	Great Gastby	KY	1,440.00	50.00	-	-	1,490.00		
	6-9	3% split 4 ways	3-WA	1,080.00	-	-	-	1,080.00		
		Total Disbursed		36,000.00	2,000.00	1,400.00	4,500.00	43,900.00		
		Not Distributed		-	-	600.00	2,000.00	2,600.00		
		Total Available Purse		36,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00	6,500.00	46,500.00		
	<b>NWRS CUMULATIVE TOTAL</b>			147,600.00	8,200.00	8,200.00	23,000.00	187,000.00		
10/1/20	<b>Gottstein Futurity (open)</b>									
2yo (open)	1	Dutton	WA	22,000.00	-	-	-	19,250.00	41,250.00	
8 1/2 f	2	Easy Silence	KY	8,000.00	-	-	-	7,000.00	15,000.00	
Open race, but NWRS funds paid to top five NWRS-eligible finishers, no matter where they finished	3	Coastal Kid	WA	4,800.00	-	-	-	5,250.00	10,050.00	
	4	Naval Excor	WA	2,400.00	-	-	-	2,625.00	5,025.00	
	5	Myuddermmasapaint	WA	1,600.00	-	-	-	875.00	2,475.00	
	6	Ms Lynn	WA	300.00	-	-	-	-	300.00	
	7	Whiskey Not Wine	KY	300.00	-	-	-	-	300.00	
	8	Perfect D	WA	300.00	-	-	-	-	300.00	
	9	Liberty's Finale	WA	300.00	-	-	-	-	300.00	
	10	#REF!		#REF!	-	-	-	#REF!	#REF!	
	11	#REF!		#REF!	-	-	-	#REF!	#REF!	
	12	#REF!		#REF!	-	-	-	#REF!	#REF!	
			Total Disbursed		#REF!	-	-	-	#REF!	#REF!
			Not Distributed		-	-	-	-	-	
		Total Available Purse		#REF!	-	-	-	#REF!	#REF!	
	<b>GOTTSTEIN CUMULATIVE TOTAL</b>			40,000.00	-	-	-	35,000.00	75,000.00	

Accumulative Undistributed - 440.00 4,300.00 11,500.00 16,240.00

Purse \$ Nom \$ Stallion \$ Nom Sire \$ TOTAL \$

**Northwest Race Series  
Washington Bred Winners Analysis**

	Thru 2019		2020		Total To Date	
	#	%	#	%	#	%
Total Winners	319	100.00%	4	100.00%	323	100.00%
WA Bred Winners	221	69.28%	3	75.00%	224	69.35%
Total Top 5	1,590	100.00%	20	100.00%	1,610	100.00%
WA Bred Top 5	1,097	68.99%	9	45.00%	1,106	68.70%
Total Owner's Payout	16,361,109.01	100.00%	147,600.00	100.00%	16,508,709.01	100.00%
WA Bred Money Earned	10,930,931.60	66.81%	96,066.00	65.09%	11,026,997.60	66.80%
Non-WA Money Earned	5,430,177.41	33.19%	51,534.00	34.91%	5,481,711.41	33.20%
Nominator Awards Paid	688,463.41	100.00%	7,760.00	100.00%	696,223.41	100.00%
WA Bred	499,767.52	72.59%	5,260.00	67.78%	505,027.52	72.54%
Non-WA Bred	188,695.89	27.41%	2,500.00	32.22%	191,195.89	27.46%
Stallion Awards Paid Out	471,565.49	100.00%	3,900.00	100.00%	475,465.49	100.00%
WA Bred	443,868.11	94.13%	3,900.00	100.00%	447,768.11	94.17%
Non-WA Bred	27,697.38	5.87%	-	0.00%	27,697.38	5.83%
Nominated Sire Awards Paid Out	85,000.00	100.00%	11,500.00	100.00%	96,500.00	100.00%
WA Bred	85,000.00	100.00%	11,500.00	100.00%	96,500.00	100.00%
Non-WA Bred	-	0.00%	-	0.00%	-	0.00%
NWRS Awards Paid to Gottstein Futurity	130,000.00	100.00%	35,000.00	100.00%	165,000.00	100.00%
WA Bred	66,000.00	50.77%	28,000.00	80.00%	94,000.00	56.97%
Non-WA Bred	64,000.00	49.23%	7,000.00	20.00%	71,000.00	43.03%

**Recap of Washington Bred Winners In Prior Years**

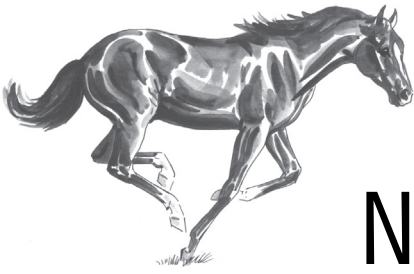
	1988-2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	Total
<b>Winners</b>							
# Races	303	4	4	4	4	4	323
Total Winners	303	4	4	4	4	4	323
WA Bred	212	2	3	2	2	3	224
% WA Bred	69.97%	50.00%	75.00%	50.00%	50.00%	75.00%	69.35%

California	12		1				13
Canada	4						4
Florida	2						2
Idaho	2			1			3
Kentucky	65	2		1	2	1	71
Maryland	1						1
Montana	1						1
Oregon	4						4

**Top 5 Horses**

Total Top 5	1511	19	20	20	20	20	1610
WA Bred	1057	8	14	7	13	9	1108
% WA Bred	69.95%	42.11%	70.00%	35.00%	65.00%	45.00%	68.82%

California	76	1	1		1	2	81
Canada	4						4
Canada BC	17		1				18
Florida	19			1	2		22
Idaho	6			2	1		9
Illinois	0		1				1
Kentucky	285	8	3	9	2	9	316
Minnesota	1						1
Montana	11						11
Oklahoma	2						2
Oregon	14	1			1		16
Other States	19	1		1			21



# News Items

## At the Track

### Breeders' Cup XXXVII – Washington Connections

The 37th edition of the Breeders' Cup World Championships was held November 6-7 at Keeneland Race Course. This was the second time that the Lexington, Kentucky, site has presented the marquee racing event, which it will again host in 2022.

Of the 184 horses entered in the 14 races, there were a few with Washington connections.

"Future Stars Friday" featured five juvenile races. In the \$1-million Juvenile Turf Sprint (G2), Washington-bred Bodenheimer, the second betting choice and a two-time stakes-winning son of 2020 leading sire Atta Boy Roy, bobbed at the start of the race and ended up eighth of 14. The 5 1/2-furlong race was won by favorite Golden Pal (Uncle Mo) who hails from the barn of Washington Racing Hall of Fame trainer Wesley Ward, who had four starters in the race.

The Florida-based Ward also trains two-year-olds Outadore (Outlook), who ran third in the \$1-million Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf (G1) at a mile; and Roderick (Into Mischief), who ran third in the \$125,000 Nyquist Stakes.

Nine Grade 1 Breeders' Cup races were staged on "Championship Saturday."

Leinster, a Majestic Warrior half-brother to El Dorado Farms' stallion Coast Guard and national turf champion male Stormy Liberal, finished third in the \$1-million Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint, a race which Stormy Liberal won twice.

Spokane native Mark Glatt trains and co-owns Sharp Samurai, (First Samurai), who finished third in the \$1-million Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile.

Glatt also trains Grade 1 winner Collusion Illusion (Twirling Candy), who was unplaced in the \$2-million Breeders' Cup Sprint for the partnership of Washingtonians Dan J. Agnew, Gerald Schneider and John V. Xitco and Oregonian Dr. Rodney E. Orr.

### Baja Sur Easily Scores in El Dorado Shooter Stakes

John and Janene Maryanski and Gerald and Gail Schneider's multiple Washington champion Baja Sur returned to stakes-winning form with a four-length victory in the \$75,000 El Dorado Shooter Stakes run at Golden Gate Fields on November 1.

It marked the fifth stakes victory for the four-year-old gelding who had finished second in both the 2020 Grade 3 Green Flash Stakes at Del Mar and Albany Stales at Golden Gate. His final time for the six-furlong stakes was 1:08.76, only .53 second off Mah Gellin's 1:08.23 track record. Baja Sur went off as the .90-to-one favorite in the race for three-year-olds and up. Bettor Trip Nick (Boat Trip) finished second, a half-length in front of Ultimate Bango (Uh Oh Bango).

Washington's horse of the year in 2019, the son of leading California sire Smiling Tiger has been trained throughout his career by Blaine Wright. Baja Sur improved his 12-race career to 6-3-1 and upped his earnings to \$227,520 with his share in the race for California-bred and/or-sired runners.

Bred by the late John Roche, Baja Sur is the last foal and one of three stakes winners, including 2011 Washington champion three-year-old filly Castinette Dancer, out of stakes winner and 2018 Washington broodmare of the year Premo Copy, by Supremo.

### WTBOA Sales Graduates in the News

**Papa's Golden Boy** (2016) g., Harbor the Gold—Brookie Girl, by Proud Citizen (WA). Won: Alw, EmD, 10/15. Breeder: Bar C Racing Stables Inc. Owners: Gary, Deborah, Jeff and Payton Lusk. Trainer: Vince Gibson. Record: stakes-placed, \$47,115. Brother to 2020 stakes winner Gold Crusher.

**Time 'n Time Again** (2016), g., Nationhood—Deja Views, by Forest Camp (WA). Won: MSW, EmD, 10/15. Breeders: Mr. and Mrs. Frederick L. Pabst. Owner: Poseidon Partners. Trainer: Kay Penney Cooper. Record: stakes-placed, \$69,561.

Granddam 1997 Washington champion three-year-old filly Timely View.

**Tothemoonandback** (2018) f., Atta Boy Roy—Find Your Spot, by Nationhood (WA). Won: MSW, EmD, 10/15. Breeders: Mr. and Mrs. Frederick L. Pabst. Owner: Grasshopper Stable. Trainer: Kay Penney Cooper. Second foal and winner out of 2014 Washington champion 3YO filly. **\$2,500 WTBOA Sales Incentive Program bonus.**

**Forever Gold** (2018), r., Harbor the Gold—Clever Bird, by Awesome Again (WA). Won: Alw, EmD, 10/22. Breeder: Bret Christopherson. Owners: Pegasus Too and Dixie Hitchcock. Trainer: Howard Belvoir. Sister to 2020 SW Miss Prospector, half-sister to 2019 Washington most improved claimer Brilliant Bird.

**Oh Marvelous Me** (2012) g., Bluegrass Cat—Morakami, by Fusaichi Pegasus (KY). Won: Alw/OC\$40,000, EmD, 10/29. Owners: Todd and Shawn Hansen. Trainer: Blaine Wright. Record: \$233,238 SW, 11 wins.

**Northwest Factor** (2016) f., The Factor—East Side Charley, by Mr. Greeley (KY). Won: Alw/OC\$62,500, GG, 10/31. Record: 7 wins, \$190,137; 2018 Gottstein Futurity winner.

**Zabracadabra** (2017) g., Harbor the Gold—Athena Lee, by English Channel (WA). Won: Alw, Lrl, 12/3; Alw/OC\$35,000 (N) (by 4 1/4 lengths), 1/3. Breeders: Ken W. Miles and Sheridan Jones. Owner: Frank Sample. Record: 3 wins, \$95,680.

**Alittlelesstalk** (2016) f., Demon Warlock—Trainingat the Bar, by Valid Wager (WA). 3rd Holiday Inaugural S., TP, 12/4. Breeders: Warlock Stables, Allen Floyd, Kelly Dougan, Melvyn Hudson and

## 2020 Thoroughbred Racing Economic Indicators

While wagering on US races and the average purses per race day remained strong in 2020, and the average field size picked up a bit, the only indicator to show a big jump forward was in average wagering per race day. The COVID-19 pandemic showed a substantial negative impact on the other Thoroughbred economic indicators listed below:

	2020	2019	
Wagering on US Races:	\$10,925,226,444	\$11,033,824,363	-0.98%
US Purses:	\$869,774,080	\$1,167,920,667	-25.53%
US Race Days:	3,302	4,425	-25.38%
US Races:	27,700	36,207	-23.50%
US Starts:	220,006	272,553	-19.28%
Average Field Sizes:	7.94	7.53	+5.51%
Average Wagering Per Race Day:	\$3,308,669	\$2,493,520	+32.69%
Average Purses Per Race Day:	\$263,408	\$263,937	-0.20%

Horseplayers Racing Club. Owners: Warlock #1, Kelly Dougan and trainer Roddina A. Barrett. Record: 2019 Washington champion 3YO filly, 7 wins, \$170,226.

**Cojo** (2018) g., Tourist—Distant Memories, by Wildcat Heir (CA). Won: MC\$50,000, LAT, 12/17. Breeder: Richard Barton Enterprises. 13th winner for freshman sire.

**Gold Crusher** (2017) g., Harbor the Gold—Brookie Girl, by Proud Citizen (WA). 2nd Alw/OC\$30,000 (N), Hou, 1/9. Breeder: Bar C Racing Stable Inc. Owner: Chad and Josh. Trainer: Frank Lucarelli. Record: won 2020 Muckleshoot Derby, \$60,635.

### Grants Pass Downs 2020 Fall Wrap-up

The \$12,600 Chuck Potter Memorial Marathon Stakes, a \$4,000-\$5,000 claiming stakes, was run on October 20 at the rare race distance of 1 11/16th miles. Leon Scott's Hey Sequoia pressed the pace before making a big move in the turn to win by 1 1/2 lengths. His final time of 2:59.53 established the record for the marathon. John Sneesby and Lisa A. Baze's race favorite, Washington-bred gelding West Coast Indy (Northern Indy—Storming Slew, by Crowning Storm), ran second with Boardshorts Stables LLC and Emilio Guerrero's Texas-bred gelding My Man Draymond (Revolutionary) third. Hey Sequoia is trained by Quinn Howey and was ridden by Nakia Ramirez.

Bred in British Columbia by Prescott Farms, the 2016 WTBOA Sales graduate had placed in both the 2017 Gottstein Futurity and 2018 Muckleshoot Tribal Classic Stakes. He has earned \$112,937.

Grants Pass Downs ran two stakes for Oregon-breds on November 2: the \$17,600 Greek Native Stakes for juveniles and the \$12,600 Don Jackson Sprint Stakes for three-year-olds and up.

The five-furlong Greek Native Stakes was won by Margaret Root's Slew's Legacy. The gelding by Slew's Saga—Steam Iron, by Storm Creek, is trained by Travis Wheeler and was ridden by McKenzie King. Slew's Legacy was bred by Margaret and Jack Root Jr. The Roots also teamed with Wheeler for third place finisher Jacomina (Giacomo James R. Craig and Kodye C. Craig's filly Hot August Storm (Python) ran second.

Gay Welliver's homebred The Metal Man won the 5 1/2-furlong Don Jackson Sprint Stakes by 1 1/2 lengths over Billy Christian's Burton Ernie (Klinsman [Ire]). Travis Wheeler's race favorite Azee Rules (Papa Clem) finished a nose back in third. The Metal Man, a three-year-old gelding by Harbor the Gold—Cant Woman, by Can't Be Slew, is trained by Debbie Van Horne and was ridden by Cerapio Figueroa.

The November 9 card featured the \$14,050 Grants Pass Distaff Stakes, a nine-furlong event for older fillies and mares. Race favorite Florista (Ire) took the race by 9 1/2 lengths for owner Brad Boyce and trainer Billy Christian. The five-year-old

Irish-bred daughter of Casamento—Spring Will Come, by Desert Prince, was ridden to the 1:53.01 track record by James Wooten Jr. Jeff Ray's Washington-bred Parkers Rose (Parker's Storm Cat—Holy Rose, by Touch Gold), finished 3 3/4 lengths the better of Clarence Courtright's Florida-bred Seeking Bull (Flashy Bull).

Two Thoroughbred stakes were run on November 10. The \$13,700 Josephine County Juvenile Stakes was taken by odds-on choice Lozlovian, who won the 6 1/2-panel race by 1 1/2 lengths for owner and trainer Eliska Kubinova. It marked the second win in three starts for the Florida-bred son of Rattlesnake Bridge—Harliday, by Harlan's Holiday. Margaret Root's Oregon-bred Slew's Legacy finished second, 4 1/4 lengths the better of Swag Stables' Washington-bred Ximena's Legacy (Abraaj—Valour Road, by Honour and Glory). Final race time was 1:19.27.

Troy Delp and Dee Stillwell's Pulpits Power faced nine other runners in the richest Thoroughbred offering of the meet, the \$20,000 Grants Pass Mile Stakes. The six-year-old gelding by War Power—Parker's Jewel, by Parker's Storm Cat—who had been voted Washington champion three-year-old male of 2017—set a new track record of 1:51.02. Joree Sriver was aboard for the victory. Triple AAA Ranch's Arizona-bred Beat the Heat (Uh Oh Bango) ran second, while Quinn Howey and Dule Wood's California-bred Tune to Win (Cyclotron) finished third.

Pulpits Power has won seven races and earned \$111,167.

Final standing for the September 14—November 20 meet show Joree L. Sriver led all jockeys by both money won (\$88,276) and wins (15). McKenzie King was second in both categories (\$79,760 and 14 wins) followed by David A. Martin, who maintained third (11 victories and \$72,924).

Quinn Howey led the trainer ranks in both wins and monies (12 wins and \$68,971). Jorge Rosales placed second (nine wins and \$59,395). Billy Christian was third (six wins and \$45,035).

Howey also narrowly led the owner rankings. He had five wins and earnings of \$29,774 from 22 starts, while Jacqueline Smith was second with five wins from 24 starts and \$29,130. Leon Scott also had five victories during the meet.

Grants Pass Downs plans to open The Flying Lark, a gaming, entertainment and dining venue next to the track, in the Fall of 2021. It will offer a full-service family restaurant, a grab-and-go restaurant, a sports bar, a gaming bar, a state-of-the-art gaming floor and banquet facilities. The facility will also feature art by regional artists. The Flying Lark is named after the late Don Jackson's legendary Oregon stallion Flying Lark (1965-83), who led the nation in winners twice during the 1980s.

### With a Furlong to Go – Pacific Northwest . . .

**Ethan's Animal** (2018) g., Animal Kingdom—Ethan's Baby, by Offlee Wild (WA). Won: MSW, EmD, 10/22. Breeders and owners: Todd and Shawn Hansen. Trainer: Blaine Wright. First foal out of the Hansens' three-time Washington champion. **\$1,000 WTBOA Washington Homebred Program bonus...Stand To** (2017) g., Harbor the Gold—I'm Shootin High, by Son's Corona (WA). Won: Alw/OC\$30,000 (N), EmD, 10/22. Breeder and owner: John Sneesby. Trainer: Rigoberto Velasquez...**Grinder Sparksaglo** (2011) g., Grindstone—Cule Flyer, by Matricule (WA). Won: C\$25,000, EmD, 10/29. Breeders: Marvin Lynd and Richard Sena. Owner: Richard Sena. Trainer: Robert Baze. Record: 17 wins, \$282,110, 2019 Washington champion older horse or gelding.

### With a Furlong to Go – California and the Southwest . . .

Sequentially (2014) h., Forestry—Ashbecca, by Sandpit (Brz) (KY). Won: C\$25,000, GG, 10/22; C\$25,000, LAT, 12/17. Breeder: **Dr. Rodney Orr**. Record: Stakes-placed, 9 wins, \$218,690. Half-brother to \$318,690 SW Ankeny Hill...**Jess Mo** (2017) c., Uncle Mo—Solar Miss, by Malibu Moon (KY). Won: MSW, GG, 10/25. Breeder and owner: **Eric S. Jensen**...**Gallant Warren** (2017) g., **Gallant Son**—Cichetari Miss, by With Approval (CA). Won: MSW, GG, 11/11. Sire stands at Keith and Jan Swagerty's West Coast Training Center...**Mo See Cal** (2015) m., Uncle Mo—Do Dat Blues, by Lydegate (CA). Won: Betty Grable S.-R, Dmr, 11/8. Breeder: **Rozamund Barley**. Record: 6 wins, \$342,664. Dam \$246,219 SW...**Cowlitz** (2017) f., Harbor the Gold—Outrageous Belle, by In Excess (Ire) (WA). Won: MOC\$20,000 (N), GG, 11/9. Breeder and owner: Eric S. Jensen. Dam half-sister to SWs Slew's Saga and Bell n' Gone...**Zestful** (2015) g., Ghostzapper—Sweet Relish, by Smoke Glacken (KY). Won: Alw/OC\$62,500, Dmr, 11/22. Trainer and co-owner: **Mark Glatt**. Record: G2-placed, 10 wins, \$294,692...**Collusion Illusion** (2017) c., Twirling Candy—Natalie Grace, by First Dude (FL). 3rd Malibu S-G1, SA, 12/26. Owners: **Dan J. Agnew, Jerry Schneider, Rodney Orr** and MyRacehorse.com. Trainer: **Mark Glatt**. Record: G1 SW, 5 wins, \$458,751...**Another twistafate** (2016) h., Scat Daddy—Imprecation, by First Defense (KY). Won: San Gabriel S-G2, SA, 1/2. Owner: Peter Redekop BC Ltd. Trainer: Peter Miller. Record: 10 starts, 5-2-0, \$490,505. Won 2020 Longacres Mile H-G3 while trained by **Blaine Wright**...**Pirates Cross** (2018) f., Many Rivers—Church Avenue, by Vicar (CA). MOC\$30,000 (N), TuP, 1/7. Breeders: **George Todaro** (and owner) and Jerry and Janet Hollendorfer.

## With a Furlong to Go – East of the Rockies . . .

Former Emerald Downs leading rider **Rocco Bowen** rode his 1,000th winner on November 14 at Indiana Grand aboard Day Folly...Halfglamorous (2018) f., Half Ours—Glamoride, by Ide (LA). Won MSW, FG, 12/13. Breeder: **Scott Gruender**. Owner: Horseplayers Racing Club...Creole Charlie (2018) g., Mypalcharlie—Cajun Yankee, by Yankee Gentleman (LA). 3rd Louisiana Futurity-R, FG, 12/31. Breeder and owner: **Horseplayers Racing Club LLC**.

## With a Furlong to Go – Internationally . . .

Red Belle Aube (Jpn) (2018) c., Deep Impact—Red Fantasia, by Unbridled's Song (JPN). Won: Daily Hai Nisai-G2, Hanshin, Japan, 11/14. Seventh G1/G2 winner descending from **Herman Sarkowsky's** champion Phone Chatter. Full brother to 2019 Daily Hai Nisai winner Red Bel Jour (Jpn)...Red River Rebel (2018) g., Reload—Spani Lou, by Spaniard (ON). Won: Frost King S.-R, WO, 11/21. Third dam Washington champion and G2 SW **Favored One** (Son of Briartic).

## At the Farm

### Longacres Mile Winner Barkley Joins El Dorado Farms' Stallion Roster

Six-time stakes winner Barkley will enter stud this spring at Nina and Ron Hagen's El Dorado Farms. The flashy eight-year-old son of Munnings—Numero d'Oro, by Medaglia d'Oro, will stand for \$2,000, with no booking fee and a multiple mares discount. Barkley has an A+ True Nicks rating.

In 2018, Barkley gave trainer Howard Belvoir his third victory in the Grade 3 Longacres Mile. The talented Rising Star Stable III runner also won five other Emerald Downs stakes and was voted the track's best three-year-old colt in 2016. The versatile runner raced successfully from 4 1/2- to 8 1/2-furlongs.

After his initial 3 1/4-length maiden special weight victory in his first outing, Barkley rolled to five consecutive victories, with four coming in Emerald Downs stakes races. At two he won Emerald Express Stakes over future fellow Mile winner Gold Rush Dancer. His streak continued at three with wins in the Auburn Handicap, Coca-Cola Stakes and Seattle Slew Stakes. In his final start of his sophomore season Barkley missed winning the Emerald Downs Derby by a head.

A four, the consistent runner won the Governor's Handicap, but finished third behind Mach One Rules in the Mt. Rainier Stakes.

Barkley's pièce de résistance was his 1 1/2-length victory over millionaire and

multiple graded stakes winner Alert Bay in the 83rd running of the Longacres Mile.

"Barkley was smart. He knew when he had to drop and run to get to the wire first," said Belvoir. "He always tried to find a way to win."

In his 20 starts, Barkley had a 10-5-1 record, earnings of \$368,425 and an SSI of 4.34. Barkley is one of only two runners – the other being two-time Washington horse of the year Noosa Beach – to win stakes at Emerald Downs at two, three, four and five.

Purchased by Belvoir as a yearling at the Keeneland September Yearling Sale, Barkley came from the second crop of three-time Grade 2 sprint winner Munnings. The Ashford Stud stallion stood for a \$10,000 fee the year Barkley was conceived, but due to the chestnut stallion's marked success, he is commanding a \$40,000 fee in 2021.

Through December 27, Munnings, who has been touted as the fastest son of Eclipse sprint champion Speightstown, has sired 44 stakes winners – led by 12 in 2020 – from his 371 winners and the earners of nearly \$39.3-million. Speightstown is one of 94 stakes winners sired by Gone West, who in-turn was one of the best sons of the great Mr. Prospector.

Barkley is inbred 4x4 to Mr. Prospector, 5x6x5 to Secretariat and 6x5 to Northern Dancer.

The new Washington stallion is the first foal out of the unraced Medaglia d'Oro mare Numero d'Oro, who has since produced \$110,653 earner Class Won, by Caleb's Posse, and \$64,400 earner Second Bite, by Carpe Diem. Her 2018 Frosted colt sold for \$250,000 as a yearling and her 2019 colt topped all of the 69 yearlings by first crop sire Practical Joke at the September Keeneland Yearling Sale with a price tag of \$575,000.

Numero Uno, by Canadian Horse of the Year Afleet, is the second dam of Barkley. She won or placed in eight California stakes, including the Grade 2 Chula Vista and Bayakoa handicaps. All six of her foals to race are winners, including stakes-placed, stakes producer Ice Lady; Fallseed, the dam of Grade 2 winner, Grade 1-placed and nearly \$600,000 earner Ivy Bell and stakes-placed \$228,053 (to six, 2020) earner Mannford.

### G3 Winner Conveyance to Blue Ribbon Farms

Rick and Debbie Pabst announced in mid-December that they have acquired \$496,560 graded stakes winner Conveyance to stand at their Blue Ribbon Farm in Buckley.

The son of top racehorse and sire Indian Charlie won both the Southwest Stakes (G3) at Oaklawn Park and the San Rafael Stakes (G3) at Santa Anita Park (both mile races) as a three-year-old and also finished second in the nine-furlong Sunland Derby (G3). In his two trips to the United Arab Emirates, Conveyance finished second in two six-panel sprints, the Mahab Al Shimaal (G3) and the

Garhoud Sprint. In his 11 starts Conveyance had a 4-3-1 record.

Indian Charlie sired 94 black-type winners (9.9 percent from foals), including eight champions. The most prominent among them is two-year-old champion and top sire Uncle Mo.

In his first crop (foals of 2017), Conveyance is the sire of \$270,275 stakes winner Water White, who won the \$250,000 Busher Invitational Stakes and also finished second in the \$100,000 Busanda Stakes, both at Aqueduct. In her final start of the year, she ran third behind Eclipse Award hopeful Gamine in the \$300,000 Acorn Stakes (G1) held at Belmont Park.

Also coming from that same crop are \$154,980 earner Leaveuwithasmile, whose three wins from six starts were at Laurel Park, Saratoga and Belmont Park; and Rock On Luke, whose 3-4-1 record from seven starts came at PARX Racing. On January 7, Rock On Luke's added a second in an allowance/OC\$80,000 optional claiming race (N) at Aqueduct to up his earnings to \$121,7810.

Conveyance is also the sire of 2020 stakes-placed juvenile Becca's Bouquet, who after winning a maiden special weight race by 2 1/4 lengths in her first outing, ran second in the \$111,768 Texas Thoroughbred Futurity-R. The \$50,065 earner races at Lone Star Park.

Conveyance is out of the Holy Bull mare Emptythetill, who is also the dam of minor stakes winner Yukon Bill, \$149,673 stakes-placed Atlantic Bull and three other winners.

His second dam, the Mr. Prospector mare In the Till, produced three stakes-placed runners and is the granddam of stakes winners Cavalia and Ivy Mills and stakes placed Medical Legend,

His third dam, Silent Account, by Private Account, took the Alcibiades Stakes (G2) at two and won or placed in ten other stakes, including the Grade 1 Selima Stakes. The \$480,475 earner was a full or half-sister to three other stakes winners, led by Grade 1 winner and sire Secret Hello (\$784,259).

Conveyance will stand the 2021 breeding season for a \$2,500 fee with a live foal guarantee. There will be no booking fee and the farm is offering a discount for multiple mares.

### Atta Boy Roy Moves to Kentucky

Atta Boy Roy, Washington's leading sire in 2018-20 was purchased by his former trainer Valorie Lund and has been moved to War Horse Place in Lexington, Kentucky. He will stand the 2021 breeding season for a \$7,500 fee.

Originally from Oregon, Lund has been based in Arizona at Turf Paradise and Canterbury Park in Minnesota for the last few years, but recently decided to move to Kentucky.

Twice Washington champion older horse and one-time state champion sprinter, Atta

Boy Roy won five stakes, highlighted by a victory in the Churchill Downs Stakes (G2), and earned \$602,276 while racing for Roy and Ellie Schaefer's R. E. V. Racing. The Schaefer's had paid \$4,500 for the bay colt at the 2006 WTBOA Summer Sale from the consignment of his breeders Patricia Murphy and Rick and Debbie Pabst.

The now 16-year-old stallion entered stud at the Pabst's Blue Ribbon Farm in 2013. A son of G1-placed Tribunal out of Washington broodmare of the year Irish Toast (who also produced 2007 Washington horse of the year and Longacres Mile [G3] winner The Great Face), by Synastry, Atta Boy Roy led the 2016 Washington freshman sire rankings. In 2017, Atta Boy Roy was the state's leading second crop sire. In 2020, he finished at the top of the Washington general and juvenile sire lists. Through January 10, 2021, and including his 11 recently turned two-year-olds, Atta Boy Roy has had 121 foals of racing age, with 73 starters and 47 winners of nearly \$2-million. His 39 starters in 2020 earned \$438,120. Note: Atta Boy Roy will remain on the Washington sire lists until after his final Washington crop – foals of 2021 – have raced as two-year-olds.

From among his five stakes winners have come three state champions: 2016-17 Washington champion two- and three-year-old filly *Risque's Legacy*; 2018 Minnesota champion three-year-old Mr. Jagermeister (who is trained by Lund and is his sire's leading earner at \$590,194); and 2018 Oregon champion two-year-old filly *She Flies Forever*. There is little doubt that his fourth champion has emerged in the Lund-trained two-year-old Washington-bred Bodenheimer, who has already earned stakes victories at Keeneland and Prairie Meadows.

#### Farm Bulletin . . .

The December 12, 2020, issue of *BloodHorse*, in their West Coast section, featured an article on the Root family's **Oakhurst Thoroughbreds** titled "Rising from the Ashes," by Eric Mitchell, which covered the impact the September Oregon wildfires had on the Roots' farm and others in the area. . . Warlock #1, Kelly Dougan and trainer Roddina Barrett's 2019 Washington champion 3YO filly and 2020 stakes winner **Alittlestalk** (Demon Warlock—Training at the Bar, by Valid Wager), who was injured in the December 26, Allaire DuPont Stakes (G3) at Laurel Park, has been retired from racing and is booked to Grade 1 winner and \$2.5-million earner Mendelsohn, whose first foals are yearlings in 2021.

## At the Sales

### Keeneland September Yearling Sale

Keeneland's annual yearling sale was held September 13-25, with 4,272 yearlings cataloged. The sale was held over 12 days,

one day shorter than the 2019 Keeneland venue. Overall, 3,318 yearlings went through the sales ring, with 2,346 selling and 972 RNAs (29.29 percent). There were 77 yearlings which were purchased for \$500,000 or more compared to 140 in 2019.

Topping the sale for \$2-million was a Tapit—Tara's Tango colt. Eleven other fillies and three colts also brought bids of \$1-million or more.

### Yearlings with a Washington Connection

Among the yearlings which were sold in the exclusive first two books of the sale were five with a Washington connection. Topping those was a colt from the first crop of three-time Grade 1 winner Practical Joke who is a half-brother to Longacres Mile (G3) winner Barkley, which brought \$575,000. A Ghostzapper filly out of twice Emerald Downs stakes-placed Lady of the Nile brought \$400,000. A full sister to Irish stakes winner War Secretary (both sired by War Front) out of \$692,760 stakes winner Upperline, who was successfully campaigned by Emerald Downs vice president Jack Hodge and partners, sold for \$335,000. Another first crop stallion, Mastery, sired a half-brother to Grade 3 winner Super Ninety Nine and Emerald Downs champion Elusive Horizon which sold for \$300,000.

Two daughters of the late John and Doris Konecny's stellar racemare (and dam of two-time Eclipse Award sprinter Roy H) Elusive Diva – a daughter of Washington broodmare of the year Taj Aire, had fillies which sold. Hollywood Queen, a winning Giant's Causeway mare, was represented by a Practical Joke filly; and unraced Libbyris by Algorithms, had a More Than Ready (the sire of Roy H) yearling.

Also noted as changing ownership were a Cupid half-sister to Darrin Paul's Gottstein Futurity winner Blazinbeauty; an Awesome Again half-brother to champion female sprinter Judy the Beauty and Jenny Webber's stakes-producing mare Holy Rose; an Uncle Mo colt out of Emerald Downs champion and eight-time stakes winner Stopshoppingdebbie; and a Shaman Ghost half-sister to 2020 stakes winner Maries Melody, a daughter of Claire Lein's stakes-placed She's Stella Marie.

A Quality Road filly out of two-time Washington champion Madam Pele was among those withdrawn.

### Locally Connected Buyers

Bob Cappelletti, as agent, signed for two yearlings: a Midnight Lute colt out of a winning half-sister to multiple graded stakes winner Ice Bear; and an Overanalyze filly, the first foal out of a \$154,017 earning half-sister to two-stakes-placed runners.

Mark Glatt, as agent, purchased a Street Sense half-sister to 2019 Longacres Mile (G3) winner Law Abidin Citizen, who he conditions; and a filly from the first crop of

Mastery out of a stakes-winning and stakes-producing daughter of Harlan's Holiday.

Yakima-based trainer Tim McCanna brought five yearlings home. The two fillies were a half-sister to \$266,076 stakes-placed Benefactor sired by Exaggerator; and a daughter of Runhappy out of a half-sister to Grade 3 winner and multiple stakes producer Summer Raven. Both sires were represented by their first runners in 2020. One of McCanna's colts is the first foal out of a half-sister to champion and \$5.3-million earner English Channel, sired by champion Bernardini. Another is by 2020 freshman sire Tourist out of a stakes-placed Jump Start mare. The final colt, by Point of Entry, is a half-brother to \$263,876 stakes-placed Mr Darcy.

Trainer Jeff Metz signed for a filly by Tourist who is out of a young Giant's Causeway mare.

Darrin Paul brought home a yearling filly by Tapizar out of a half-sister to Kentucky Oaks (G1) winner Summerly.

Trainer/farm manager Mike Puhich signed for two yearlings as agent: a colt by Malibu Moon out of a stakes-winning and multiple stakes-producing Thunder Gulch mare; and a filly by 2020 freshman sire Outwork who is a half-sister to \$261,644 stakes winner Swagger Jagger.

Chris Randall brought home four colts and one filly. The Violence filly is the first foal out of a half-sister to Grade 3 stakes winner and \$787,539 earner Conquest Tsunami. The colts are by Goldcents (a half-brother to \$219,811 stakes winner Inconclusive), Dialed In (the first foal out of a daughter of stakes winner and Grade 1-placed Indian Gracey), Munnings (out of a producing daughter of Dixie Union), and by Lea (the first foal out of a winning daughter of English stakes winner and Group 3-placed Satulagi).

Trainer Debbie Van Horne purchased a trio of colts for Will Win Stable: a half-brother to two stakes-placed runners, sired by Lea; a Fast Anna yearling out of a young daughter of Brazilian champion and stakes producer Be Happy (Brz); and a colt from the first crop of Grade 2 winner Tom's Ready.

Auburn trainer Tom Wenzel attached his name as agent to two yearlings: a filly by Orb out of stakes winner and Grade 3-placed Girlfriendontheside; and an Overanalyze half-brother to stakes-placed Flying Frank and Easy Money.

### Fasig-Tipton California Fall Yearling Sale

A Stay Thirsty colt out of the three-time stakes-winning Ghostzapper mare My Fiona topped the October 19, Fasig-Tipton California Fall Yearling Sale for \$200,000. The second highest offering was also sired by the 2018-19 leading California sire. That colt, out of a winning Malibu Moon mare, sold for \$110,000. Both colts were bred by Terry C. Lovingier and offered through his Lovacres Ranch.

The Monday sale was held at Los Alamitos Race Course.

A total of 298 yearlings were consigned, but after 42 withdrawals and 90 horses not making their minimum bid, 166 yearlings sold for a \$3,735,700 gross, \$22,504 average and \$10,000 median. The 2019 sale had sold 137 yearlings for a \$3,667,800 gross, \$26,772 average and \$13,000 median after 118 were listed as not sold.

Stormy Hull's Critter Creek Farm cataloged 14 horses for himself or clients. Four of the yearlings were the first offspring of his Illinois Derby (G3) winner Dynamic Impact, who stands at Bar C Racing Stables. Hull sold three, with a colt out of Big Mama's Talkin, by Harbor the Gold, topping the bunch for \$50,000. The buyer was trainer Brian Koriner, as agent for Jay Em Ess Stables, who had also recorded the two top winning bids at the 2020 WTBOA Sale, with both of those colts hailing from the Critter Creek Farm consignment. Hull also sold a Dynamic Impact filly out of Washington champion racemare Clair Annette and a full sister to California champion two-year-old colt California Diamond (Harbor the Gold—Carrie's a Jewel).

Among the nine Critter Creek horses that changed hands the top sellers were: a Twirling Candy—Sweet Esprit fully which sold for \$50,000; a Shaman Ghost—Athina Lee filly bred by Ken W. Miles and Sheridan Jones and purchased by Steve Moger, of Bellevue, for \$25,000; a Stanford—Tribal Feathers colt for \$21,500; and a Smiling Tiger—Starship Duchess filly was tagged at \$20,000.

Neal and Pam Christopherson's Bar C Racing Stables sold two yearlings: a California Chrome half-brother to Grade 2-placed Delicate Lady which was purchased by Art Sherman (the trainer of "Chrome"); and a colt by Mr. Big out of a daughter of Washington champion and stakes producer Youcan'ttakeme for \$22,000.

A Sky Mesa colt out of Youcan'ttakeme's stakes-winning daughter Hard Way Ten sold for \$50,000.

Idahoans Ken and Vicky Elison purchased a Shaman Ghost colt. The yearling's \$283,629 stakes-winning dam One Smokin' Lady, by Smoke Glacken, is the dam of four-time California stakes-placed Smokem.

Another yearling with Washington bloodlines was a colt by Shaman Ghost out three-time Emerald Downs stakes-placed Sweet Nellie Brown, by Cape Canaveral. Sweet Nellie Brown is the dam of 2019 Grants Pass stakes winner Dangerismymiddlename and Emerald Downs stakes-placed Brown Tiger.

Post-sale, Henry Leong purchased a Stay Thirsty filly from the family of Horse of the Year Cigar.

### Fasig-Tipton October Kentucky Yearling Sale

The four-session Fasig-Tipton October Kentucky Yearling Sale concluded on October 29. A total of 1,553 yearlings were cataloged, compared to 1,590 in 2019. After 327 withdrawals, 1,226 horses went through the sales ring with 961 being sold for a \$32,743,700 gross, \$34,073 average (down 10.2 percent) and \$15,000 median (up 15.4 percent).

Topping the autumn venue for \$600,000 was an Uncle Mo colt out of A. P. Dream, a stakes-producing daughter of A. P. Indy. The colt had been a \$325,000 buyback at the Keeneland yearling sale in September.

California-based Washingtonian Mark Glatt, as agent, purchased a filly by first crop stallion and three-time Grade 1 winner Practical Joke for \$200,000.

Washington and Arizona trainer Manuel Ortiz purchased a filly from the initial crop of Iowa Derby (G3) winner American Freedom.

The final foal out of Emerald Downs champion and multiple stakes producer Taste the Passion, a Washington-bred daughter of Honor Code, sold for \$20,000.

Dr. Rodney Orr's Emerald Downs stakes winner and top producer Shandra Smiles' colt by Carpe Diem brought \$80,000 from PT Syndicate #1, who also raced and stand his multiple Grade 1-winning half-brother Smiling Tiger.

### Keeneland November Breeding Stock Sale

With the addition of 27 supplemental entries, Keeneland cataloged 2,804 broodmares/broodmare prospects, weanlings, stallion/racing prospects in their November 9-19 sale. That number was 744 less than had been cataloged at the Kentucky sale company's 2019 November Sale. After 997 withdrawals, 2,807 horses went through the ring with 2,286 sold for a \$157,815,300 gross, \$69,036 average and \$25,000 median. While the average dipped a COVID-acceptable 9.2 percent, the median held steady from 2019.

Topping the sale at \$1,950,000 was Grade 1 stakes winner Concrete Rose, one of eight mares to bring a \$1-million dollar or more bid.

Across town at the Fasig-Tipton The November Sale, held the day before the ten-session Keeneland sale, there were 22 mares purchased for one million or better, led by the \$9.5-million bid by Spendthrift Farm for champion and saletopper Monomoy Girl.

### Local Buyers

A few local buyers braved the COVID-inspired regulations to journey to Kentucky for the sales. Shawn and Todd Hanssen purchased a trio of promising weanlings, including a colt by 2015 Triple Crown winner American Pharoah, the first foal out of a winning half-sister to Grade 3 winner and two-time G1 producer La Traviata. The other two were fillies: an Astern (Aus) half-sister to \$224,694 stakes winner Our Silver

Oak; and a daughter of first crop stallion Destin out of Grade 2 stakes winner and stakes producer Just Jenda. The latter filly also hails from the immediate family of the Hansens' Washington broodmare of the year Striking Scholar and a host of other top-flight racehorses, such as champion Nyquist (2020 leading freshman sire), additional Grade 1 winners Bachelor Beau and Sahara Sky and, of course, two-time Longacres Mile (G3) winner and Washington horse of the year Stryker Phd.

Dr. Duane and Sue Hopp bought two colts: one by Liam's Map out of a daughter of Spinaway Stakes (G1) winner Irish Smoke and one by Dialed In out of a winning half-sister to three stakes winners (two graded).

Dana Halvorson signed for three weanlings through his Halvorson Bloodstock Services including a colt by Cross Traffic out of a winning full sister to \$117,060 stakes-placed Into Summer, by Into Mischief. The two fillies were sired by Klimt. One is out of a winning daughter of G3 stakes winner Jaramar Rain and the other is a member of the first crop of Bing Crosby Stakes (G1) winner Ransom the Moon out of two-time Ogden Phipps Handicap (G1) heroine Take D'Tour.

After exiting the ring as a \$29,000 buyback, Terry and Mary Lou Griffin purchased Judy Peetz's Washington champion No Talking Back privately for their Griffin Place.

### Other Washington Connections

Yakima horseman David Thorne sold an Honor Code weanling colt (with partner Lane's End) out of his Emerald Downs champion mare Princess Kennedy for \$55,000.

David Mowat-raced multiple stakes winner Owlette brought a \$150,000 bid as a racing or broodmare prospect.

Darrin Paul sold his 2016 Gottstein Futurity winner Blazinbeauty as a broodmares prospect for \$15,000.

Three close relatives to Jenny Webber's stakes-producing mare Holy Rose (and her Eclipse Award winning half-sister Judy the Beauty) were sold. Topping the trio for \$125,000 was an American Pharoah colt out of their unraced half-sister Blitz and Glamour.

A daughter of Speightstown out of a stakes-winning half-sister to El Dorado Farms' prominent stallion Coast Guard, champion Stormy Liberal and Grade 2 winner Leinster – covered by Kantharos – sold for \$65,000.

Ruminant, a Vindication mare out of Washington champion and two-time stakes producer Youcan'ttakeme, brought a final bid of \$32,000. She had been covered by Liam's Map.

A weanling filly from the first crop of 2017 champion three-year-old colt West Coast and a half-sister to Northwest Farms-bred stakes winner Super Ninety Nine (G3)



and Elusive Horizon (Emerald Downs champion), sold for \$50,000.

Idle Hour, a stakes-placed daughter of Malibu Moon out of Grousemont Farm's Grade 1-winning broodmare Downthedustyroad, sold for \$130,000 while bred by Union Rags.

A filly from the initial crop of Haskell Invitational (G1) winner Girvin out of an unraced daughter of the Konencys' Grade 3 stakes winner and champion producer Elusive Diva sold for \$35,000. The filly's third dam was Washington broodmare of the year Taj Aire.

Also spotted as selling were: She's Stella Marie, a stakes-placed, stakes producing mare bred by Dr. Jack and Claire Lein; a daughter of the stakes-winning Petersburg mare I Got Silver bred to Speightster; and the stakes-placed Pegasus Thoroughbred sale alumni Bluegrass Sapphire bred to Not This Time.

## General

### Horseracing Integrity and Safety Act Signed into Law

On December 27, 2020, President Donald Trump signed into law COVID-19 relief and government funding legislation that includes the Horseracing Integrity and Safety Act of 2020 (HISA), historic legislation that will establish national standards to promote fairness and increase safety in Thoroughbred racing nationwide. The legislative package also included key tax reform and extensions of current H-2B visa amendments beneficial to the horse racing industry.

Passage of the HISA culminated a multi-year effort by many industry stakeholders to establish national standards for anti-doping, medication control and increased racetrack safety for horses and riders. The bill passed the US House of Representatives on September 29 by an overwhelming majority and was passed by the Senate on December 21, again, by an overwhelming majority.

The HISA legislation will go into effect no later than July 1, 2022, but could be effective earlier following the formation of an independent national racing authority (Authority) and approval of an anti-doping and medication control program and racetrack safety program (Programs) by the Federal Trade Commission (FTC). The FTC will review the Programs developed by the Authority, allow for public comment and once approved by the FTC, the Programs will go into effect.

The push to have the Act passed was led by The Jockey Club and was joined by several major racetracks and organizations, including Breeders' Cup, NTRA, Keeneland, Churchill Downs, New York Racing Association, Del Mar, The Stronach Group and the Water Hay Oats Alliance.

Once the Horse Racing Integrity and

Safety Act goes into effect, drug testing and the policing of the sport will be turned over from the individual state racing commissions to the United States Anti-Doping Agency (USADA). All medication and safety rules will be standardized nationwide.

The language covering the Act takes up 64 pages in the omnibus bill, but leaves some questions unanswered. In particular, where the funding will come from to pay for USADA and the Horseracing Integrity and Safety Authority remains somewhat unclear. The bill states that initial funding to establish the Authority and underwrite its operations shall be provided through loans obtained by the Authority. The funding will eventually have to come from the states, but it is not known how they will raise the money.

The Authority will be governed by a nine-member board which must be put in place prior to July 1, 2022

Another key provision of the government spending legislation is the extension of three-year tax depreciation for all racehorses through 2021. Uniform three-year racehorse depreciation was one of several tax provisions across many industries set to expire at the end of 2020. The provision extends the three-year depreciation schedule for all racehorses through 2021 and allows taxpayers the option to depreciate, on a three-year schedule, racehorses less than 24 months of age when purchased and placed into service.

The \$900-billion COVID-19 relief package signed by the President also includes several positive provisions relative to horse breeding and racing. Eligible racetracks and farms will be allowed to participate in this second round of the Paycheck Protection Program (PPP) as they were in the first round after the NTRA helped secure favorable guidance from the Small Business Administration (SBA). The new provisions include: expanded PPP loan terms that include new eligibility for horse and farm owners without employees operating as sole proprietors or via single member LLCs; new PPP eligibility for qualifying 501(c)(6) organizations with less than 300 employees; additional eligible expenses that now also include software, human resources, accounting and personal protective equipment for those who have not yet had PPP loans forgiven; a second draw PPP loan of up to \$2-million that now is available for qualifying businesses with at least a 25 percent reduction in gross receipts; extension of employer tax credits for paid sick and family leave and employee retention into 2021; and full deductibility of meals from restaurants during 2021 and 2022.

A series of current H-2B visa program amendments are set to continue as part of omnibus legislation. They include: authority for the Department of Homeland Security (DHS), in consultation with the Department of Labor (DOL), to increase the H-2B cap

for fiscal year 2021 by up to approximately 69,000 visas if it determines that the needs of seasonal businesses cannot be met with US workers; continuation of the use of private wage surveys for prevailing wage determinations; a prohibition against DOL enforcing the corresponding employment and three-quarters guarantee provisions of its H-2B regulations relating to total work hours; and provisions extending the maximum employment season for up to ten months, as opposed the nine months in current DOL regulations.

### Over the Stable Gate . . .

Spokane native and successful California trainer **Mark Glatt** was featured in the October 24, 2020, *BloodHorse* in an article titled "Making Some Noise," by Tracy Gantz.

## News from The Jockey Club

### Thoroughbred Connect Information Now Available with Digital Foal Certificates

The Jockey Club Registry announced on December 17, 2020, that contact information submitted through its Thoroughbred Connect program by those interested in providing aftercare or assistance for a Thoroughbred is now available when a horse's digital certificate of foal registration is accessed by the certificate manager.

Thoroughbred Connect enables anyone with an Interactive Registration (IR) account to express their willingness to be contacted by someone in possession of a Thoroughbred in the event the horse needs aftercare or assistance. It is also a resource for horse owners to list a Thoroughbred that needs aftercare or assistance.

With this update, contact information for those who would like to help a specific Thoroughbred is displayed by default on a horse's digital certificate page. Thoroughbred Connect users can elect to opt out of this setting at any time. Contact information associated with horses born prior to 2018, and who thus might not have a digital certificate, can still be shared with a successful connection made via the Thoroughbred Connect link after logging into IR.

"Adding contact information from Thoroughbred Connect to a horse's digital certificate page ensures that a horse's emergency contact will never be lost or removed and will always be easily accessible to its current digital certificate manager," said Matt Iuliano, executive vice president and executive director of The Jockey Club. "We believe this change will facilitate connections to transition Thoroughbreds to new homes when their racing or breeding careers are over."

Since its introduction in May 2011,

more than 3,500 users have signed up for Thoroughbred Connect, and there are currently more than 8,600 horses in the system that have at least one customer who has provided contact information to indicate their willingness to provide aftercare assistance.

For more information about Thoroughbred Connect or to sign up for an IR account, please visit [registry.jockeyclub.com](http://registry.jockeyclub.com).

### The Jockey Club Releases 2020 Report of Mares Bred Statistics

The Jockey Club released Report of Mares Bred (RMB) statistics for the 2020 breeding season on October 23. Based on RMBs received through October 18, The Jockey Club reports that 1,067 stallions covered 27,970 mares in North America during 2020. The Jockey Club estimates an additional 2,500 to 3,500 mares will be reported as bred this year.

RMB statistics for stallions reported in 2020 are available through the Fact Book section of The Jockey Club's website: <http://jockeyclub.com/default.asp?section=Resources&area=16&report=RMB&letter=all>.

During 2020, Kentucky's 200 reported stallions covered 16,391 mares, or 58.6 percent of all of the mares reported bred in North America. The number of mares bred to Kentucky stallions decreased 4.3 percent compared with the 17,123 reported at this time last year.

Of the top ten states and provinces by number of mares reported bred in 2020, stallions in Louisiana, Maryland, Pennsylvania and New Mexico covered more mares in 2020 than in 2019.

Report of Mares Bred information on stallions that bred mares in North America is available through report 36P or a subscription service at [equineline.com/ReportOfMaresBred](http://equineline.com/ReportOfMaresBred).

The following Pacific Northwest stallions are listed by number of mares bred in 2020. **Washington:** Coast Guard (24), Raised a Secret (15), Atta Boy Roy (13), Pontiff (12), Gallant Son (8), Gold Rush Dancer (7), Rallying Cry (5), Demon Warlock (4), Dontmesswithkitten (4), Nationhood (4), War Power (4), Lutes Gift (3), Houseofroyalhearts (2), Mr. Rancho Vista (2), Private Gold (2), Lord Lochinvar (1). **British Columbia:** Bakken (28), Sungold (28), Ralis (23), Lent (22), Counterforce (19), Line of Heat (12), Numaany (10), Not Bourbon (4), Second in Command (3), Texas Wildcatter (2), Value Plus (2), Mass Market (1). **Oregon:** Harbor the Gold (34), Giacomo (11), Dynamic Impact (9), Al Faatik (7), Rise Up (7), Why Not Be Perfect (6), Sixthirteen (3), Man of Faith (2), Gerrysundayspirit (1), Slewquero (1). **Idaho:** Raise Suzran (1), Utu Unbridled (1).

## In Memoriam

### Joseph Damase Bergevin DVM

Prominent and highly regarded equine veterinarian Joseph D. Bergevin, 84, passed away October 12, 2020, in Shoreline. He was born in Walla Walla July 4, 1936, one of four children of Damase and Margaret Katherine (Fehrenbacher) Bergevin.

Joe graduated from Walla Walla High School in 1954 and attended veterinary college at both Washington State University and UC Davis before entering practice in California in the early 1960s. He was proud to be the first one in his family to graduate college. He returned to Washington in 1963 and practiced equine medicine until his retirement in 2015. From 1975 through 2015 he operated the Woodinville Equine Hospital. He always had a twinkle in his eye and a kind word for everyone in the clinic.

From 2005 through 2010, Joe served as the state veterinarian for the Washington Horse Racing Commission.

"Dr. B" as he was affectionately known, was a real-life modern-day cowboy. Growing up in Walla Walla he learned to ride and rope at a very young age. He was a successful equine veterinarian and lauded innovative surgeon. He will be remembered by many as a hard-working lover of people, horses, rodeo and veterinary medicine. Many might struggle to imagine having a conversation with or around Joe without a horse figuring into it somewhere. He had a feverish passion for doing right by the horse and their families. He loved all things cowboy and was an avid reader of western books.

As a young man he dedicated himself to calf and steer roping and went on to win the regionally famous Pendleton Roundup calf roping 1956 and steer roping 1959. He often told and retold stories from those days to any interested listeners. Some of his favorite stories included herding cattle with his mentor Dewey Drumheller.

Joe also reminisced about the trucks of wild horses from Oregon's Blue Mountains which were caught and trained by him and his dad. He also enjoyed recalling tales of the "Bergevin Rodeo" that his father Damase had started and which was held on their family homestead.

Joe loved his work and was an innovator in the field of equine abdominal and arthroscopic surgery. He was known for inventing various instruments and devices to support his pioneering work. With a restless energy, he was always refining, reworking and re-inventing his tools and procedures. Joe was an icon amongst his peers and colleagues and beloved by many.

In 2002 he was honored with an Excellence in Veterinary Practice Award by Washington State University College of Veterinary Medicine, his alma mater and where he once taught.

Joe was one of a kind and will be missed beyond measure. He was a man of faith, sensitive and uniquely intelligent. Joe loved to teach and he loved newscaster Paul Harvey.

His grandson, Dr. Joseph Bergevin, developed both his passion for roping and equine veterinary medicine.

He was preceded in death by his parents; and sister, Norma Elaine Lepage. Joe is survived by sons, James, Jesse, Jon, Joseph, Jacob and Jeremy Bergevin; sister, Patricia Sorey; brother, Thomas C. Bergevin; 17 grandchildren and seven great-grandchildren.

### Michael Ormond Bradley

Michael Bradley, 72, passed away January 2, 2021. He was born April 18, 1948, in Birmingham, Alabama, to Ormond and BernaDean Bradley and raised in Memphis, Tennessee. He excelled in school and sports and received a football scholarship to Georgia Tech. Michael graduated in 1971 with degrees in industrial and systems engineering and a minor in civil engineering.

After his graduation he spent several years traveling and working across the nation before landing on Vashon Island, where some friends from high school had settled.

In 1974, Michael was hired as a senior cost and scheduling engineer for Alyeska on the Trans Alaska Pipeline. He loved the adventure of Alaska.

In 1977, he decided to settle on Vashon Island and he and his brother Alan started Bradley Brothers Construction.

Michael and Marie were married in 1980.

In 1983, Michael became involved with IRATE, Island Residents Against Toxic Emissions. He and attorney Bill Tobin sued the Asarco Company (American Smelting and Refining Company) for trespass. "Bradley vs. Asarco" set a precedent in Washington State law, and helped lead to the closure of the smelter and the massive soil remediation on Vashon and Maury islands.

In the early 1990s, the Bradleys were given an injured race filly named Pacific Patti, a minor winner by Piaster. The couple started breeding and racing her foals under Rockin B Thoroughbreds. Among her winners was Fleet Pacific, Washington and Emerald Downs champion older mare in 2000 and 2001. The daughter of Colonel Stevens won nine stakes races around the Auburn oval, had an overall record of 15-5-2 from her 30 starts over five seasons and earned \$313,058 for the Bradleys. Michael always said those years of racing were the most fun he ever had.

Michael was also helpful with some of the construction projects on the Emerald backstretch around the time Fleet Pacific was racing, including being instrumental in getting the guinea stand designed. He also helped with some of the construction on that viewing stand and the Backstretch Clubhouse Daycare Center. He especially enjoyed the grooms and other backstretch

workers. Michael was particularly fond of some of the Mexican grooms and his Spanish was good enough so that he was always using them to practice.

Michael gradually moved from heavy construction and developed a business designing and permitting residential and commercial properties on Vashon.

Michael is survived by his wife of 40 years, Marie; her daughter, Anna Marie; brother, Alan (Lisa); and nieces, Alason Bradley and her son, Gus; Mia (Mason) Skeffington and their daughters, Vivian and Willamina.

#### **Walter "Wally" Jenne**

Longtime Washington horseman Wally Jenne, 73, passed away November 28, 2020. He was born October 28, 1947, in Renton, one of three sons of Howard and Florence Jenne. He graduated from Rainier Beach High School.

Glen Ward (father of Dennis and grandfather of Wesley) introduced Wally to racing.

At 12, Wally decided he wanted to become a race rider, but as he grew, he instead found his niche galloping horses as a profession, which he did for many years. He and longtime friend and fellow horseman Bryson Cooper (they met when Wally was 19 and Bryson was 16) galloped many miles together, once riding 37 horses apiece in a day during their early years.

When he was 16, Wally met future wife Bonnie at a roller rink in Yakima. They were married August 9, 1967.

The versatile horseman partnered with trainer Bonnie in the highly successful Friendship Stable. Among the stakes winners they nurtured together were Washington champions Ladyledue and Couldabentthewhisky; 2019 stakes winner Makah Lane and his successful predecessors, the full brothers Mr. Makah and Colony Lane. The Jennes also had early success with 1980-81 stakes winner French Jewells, 1988 stakes winner Lafcet Lafast and four-time stakes winner Break My Heart. Through the years they formed many successful racing partnerships with people like Bill Boyle, Frank McDonald, Jerry and Carol Many, Douglas and Nancy McPhee and Craig Fredrickson and several others.

Among his many positions at the track, be it Longacres, Yakima Meadows or Emerald Downs, were pony rider, water truck driver, and for many years he was the official TRPB tattooer. He was the track man at Yakima Meadows. He also made many trips hauling horses, sometimes with daughter Kandie as his co-pilot.

Wally also enjoyed fishing, hunting and attending rodeos.

He was predeceased by his brother, Jimmy. Wally is survived by his wife, Bonnie; daughter, Kandie (Jim) Jennings-Molloy; son, Craig (Amy) Jenne; grandchildren, Wilie and Claire Jenne and Triston Jennings; and brother, Allen "Guy" Jenne.

#### **Brian Leight**

Longtime Pacific Northwest horseman Brian Leight, 74, passed away unexpectedly October 23, 2020, on Vancouver Island.

Born and raised in Alberta, Canada, Brian joined the Royal Canadian Mounted Police at age 20 and served the RCMP for many years.

He would go on to manage the Jawl Brothers farm on Vancouver Island for 15 years and after that was the manager for Orange Blossom Farm for ten years. During that time he was among the leading agents at both the Canadian Thoroughbred Horse Society (British Columbia division) and WTBOA sales. He made many friends who shared his passion for Thoroughbreds on both sides of the border and he will be remembered fondly for his warmth and horsemanship.

In 2006, Brian, as agent, consigned a yearling colt by Black Minnaloushie to the CTHS (British Columbia division) Summer Sale. Three years later Dancing in Silks would win the Breeders' Cup Sprint (G1) at Santa Anita and earn over \$1.5-million.

After his retirement from Orange Blossom Farm, Brian and his wife Margie purchased a small farm in Duncan, BC, and began raising a few Thoroughbreds. Brian's whole life was his horses and their well-being.

Brian leaves his wife Margie and many other relatives.

#### **George C. Manos**

George Manos, 87, passed away November 19, 2020, in Spokane. The lifelong Spokane native was born June 11, 1933. He graduated from West Valley High School.

The Spokane businessman, who dealt in real estate and other business investments, owned and operated Playfair Race Course from 1969-81, after which Manos and his partners sold Playfair to Art Pring.

In 1956, Manos, then 23, and whose improvement-minded father was vice president of the small Playfair corporation, became the track's assistant general manager. After years of disagreement, like-minded board members formed a new majority, and the younger Manos took control in 1969.

Manos oversaw a period of exponential growth in the track's attendance and betting during the 1960s and '70s,

During his tenure many improvements and updates were made. Among them were: the development of box seats; glass enclosure of the south end of the historic grandstand which became the turf club; replacing the north end bleachers with an indoor clubhouse; overhauling the concessions stands; adding lights for night racing; adding a new entrance and saddling paddock; upgrading the parking lots; and modernizing the jockey quarters.

George leaves his wife of 62 years, Barbara; son, Kam; and daughter, Kelli.

#### **Edward Andrew Soles**

Ed Soles, 70, passed away October 22, 2020. He was born June 20, 1950, in Yakima to Everett and Hazel Soles. Ed attended University High School in Spokane Valley.

After trying a variety of jobs, Ed found his love of training racehorses.

Ed made racing a family affair with his lifetime love Tina and daughters D'Anne and April, while they were visiting during summers. Ed and Tina spent majority of their time at Playfair, but also spent time at racetracks in Idaho, Arizona, California and many places in between.

Ed loved the underdog and had natural way with animals. One of his proudest moments was when his horse "Dead Eye" won his first race. Dead Eye was a one-eyed horse that could barely see over the stall door when first coming to the track, but after much training and nurturing, stood tall and proud alongside his smiling trainer when he retired with a 13-11-16 record from 70 starts and \$64,758 in earnings. Ed worked hard at the racetrack, but also considered it home and almost everyone he had the chance to spend time with there, a friend or part of his family.

He also spent time with his friends and "family" talking horses and sharing laughs at Sam and Doms, a favorite watering hole for the local racetrackers.

Ed and Tina enjoyed fishing at the local lakes and with family on Pend Oreille Lake, holding monthly family poker nights and watching golf or horse racing on TV.

He loved his grandchildren and beamed from ear to ear when hearing about their adventures in life, soccer and fishing trips.

Ed was an easygoing, kind and warm soul that will be missed greatly and remembered by his smile, contagious laugh and "Edisms," such as "let her buck," "don't flip baby" and some we can't print.

He was predeceased by his mother, Hazel DeVries; stepfather, Roy Collier; sister, Myrna Kamps; brothers, Dennis Soles, Daryl Soles and Bob Wolf. Ed is survived by his sweetheart of 44 years, Tina; daughters, D'Anne (Nick) Rome and April Soles; granddaughters, Juliana Soles and Chase Rome; and grandson, Eli Rome.

#### **Richard "Dick" D. Wright**

Richard Wright, 81, passed away November 9, 2020, in his home in Renton. He was born November 27, 1938, in Afton, Wyoming, to Lyman and Vernessa Wright. Richard grew up on a farm with six siblings. As a teenager, he started riding Thoroughbreds in match races and at bush tracks. He next rode at racetracks as an apprentice jockey under contract to Lyman Rollins. During these years, he also lettered in boxing.

In 1961 he married DeAnn Call just before he was drafted into the US Army in 1962. He would serve in the SP4/E4 ranks as a specialist. Richard was awarded decorations as a sharpshooter and selected

for a special assignment in Germany as a private driver to US officers. Upon his honorable discharge in 1964, he returned home to Wyoming for the birth of his first son Ken.

Richard became one of the top riders on the Pacific Northwest circuit during his 22 years in the saddle. He began riding first call for trainer N. E. (Nub) Norton's powerful outfit at Playfair in Spokane in the spring of 1966 and his talents helped him capture seven riding titles from 1966 to 1972. Richard was a four-time leading rider at Portland Meadows (1968-69, 1971-72), twice leading jockey at Playfair (1967-68) and led all riders at the Yakima Meadows meeting in 1966.

Among the many runners he won stakes on were Washington champion Tenino Ville, Oregon champion Judy B. (for whom he named his second daughter), Uncle Georger, Good Hunting, Tizza Tiger, Charity Line and Yakima Princess.

He married Susan, the daughter of Dale Knight, a trainer who he rode for in Utah, and they settled down near Longacres to raise their children Cherie, Judy and Blaine as Richard retired in 1974 from the saddle and transitioned to becoming a trainer in 1976.

According to Equibase files, as a trainer, Richard is credited with a 963-826-796 record from 6,176 starts with \$6,595,717 in earnings between 1976 and 2009. He conditioned two Washington champion colts: Flying Judgement (1981) and Tough to Crack (1976). In 1982, Flying Judgement dead-heated with the Ron McAnally trained Cassaleira to win the then Grade 3 Longacres Derby.

Richard also conditioned Gottstein Futurity winner G L Junior, Boeing Handicap winner Beaulena, Yakima Oaks winner Tooknight My Lady, Broderick Memorial winner System Lady and two Yakima Futurity winners (the aforementioned Tough to Crack and 1994 winner Harrigans Aly).

On September 21, 1992, Richard had the distinction of saddling the final winner in Longacres history, Native Rustler, with Gary Stevens riding.

Another distinction held by Richard was he was the only man to compile double-digit stakes victories as both a jockey and trainer at Longacres.

At Emerald Downs, Richard had 176 wins as a trainer before turning over the reins to his son Blaine.

Richard also trained at Golden Gate Fields and Turf Paradise.

In addition to his career and contribution to the horse racing industry, Richard was proud to be a part of a sensational racing family. His brother Dale rode in Spokane, Arizona and Canada, sister-in-law Kim was a leading trainer at Playfair with nephew Mike continuing the family's success as a trainer. Thoroughbreds were in the blood on both sides of his family as his father-in-law Dale Knight also served as a starter official.

As their children grew up on the backside of Longacres, their love for horses grew too. Ken, Cherie, Judy and Blaine began to work with the horses backside and learn the business frontside. Susan, Cherie and Judy partnered to become breeders and owners and Blaine has earned top training titles at Emerald Downs (2016-18), where he won the 2020 Longacres Mile, and garnered achievements at Golden Gate Fields. The entire family, especially Richard, were thrilled to realize the dream of adding a Longacres Mile trophy to the exceptional legacy Richard and the Wright family have built in horse racing for over 50 years.

Richard also enjoyed camping, skiing, fishing, hunting, rodeos, traveling and caring for his horses and dogs at the ranch in Yakima.

He will also be remembered for being a tough cowboy and fierce competitor with a soft side and a big heart and as well as a smart dresser.

His two-minute short phone calls were legendary. Just like a horse race, he lived in two-minute intervals and if you couldn't ride it, win it or say it in two minutes, he was off to the next race.

His interviews in the winner's circle always made good copy, as you never knew what bluntly honest or humorous thoughts he was going to share with the crowd and television viewers.

"Richard was a great guy, a super trainer, and he was so proud of Blaine," said Joe Withee, Director of Publicity at Emerald Downs. "He was stoic and he would say something with a straight face that would get everyone laughing in the winner's circle in the post-race interviews, mostly after Blaine won a stakes race.

"He was a stand-up guy," said friend and leading trainer Frank Lucarelli. "I could tell you lots of funny stories about us joking around and razzing each other, which we did all the time, but what I will remember most about him is his integrity. He always stood up for the industry and was great for racing in Washington."

Richard is survived by Susan; daughters, Cherie and Judy; and sons, Ken (Lynda) and Blaine (fiancée Risa); three grandchildren; three great-grandchildren; four siblings; and close friends who he considered family.

He was laid to rest with his red and white diamond DW jockey silks and riding gear to honor his life as a horseman and with military honors for veterans at the Tahoma National Cemetery to honor his service to our country on November 17, 2020.

If you wish to express a gesture of remembrance and sympathy, in lieu of flowers, please consider sending a tax-deductible charitable donation to the Washington Thoroughbred Foundation, c/o WTBOA, 3220 Ron Crockett Dr NW, Auburn, WA 98001 to support the horse racing industry, the sport Richard loved and

built his life around. The family hopes to have a Celebration of Life in the summer of 2021.

## Equine In Memoriam

### Nationhood

Washington lost one of its leading sires, Blue Ribbon Farms' Nationhood, on November 27, 2020, due to cancer of his spleen.

The 18-year-old son of Eclipse champion sprinter Cherokee Run, had been successful at the racetrack, with an 8-4-2 record from his 22 starts and earning \$181,820.

A \$95,000 Keeneland September sale yearling, Nationhood began his race career at three at Belmont Park for Darley Stable and trainer Eoin Harty, for whom he placed in three maiden special weight races.

Sent to California, but still racing for Darley and Harty, Nationhood ran in a maiden special weight at Santa Anita. Dropped to the claiming ranks, his next start was for South Elkhorn Stable, but was still trained by Harty. Nationhood won his third race for his new ownership at Hollywood Park.

Nationhood was then sold to Cander Racing and shipped to Emerald Downs where he took three of his four consecutive wins under the tutelage of trainer Mike Chambers. That fourth victory came at Turf Paradise where he won the 5 1/2-furlong Zip Pocket Stakes by 6 1/4 lengths. He finished his four-year-old season with runner-up finishes in the Caballos Del Sol Stakes and Hank Mills Sr. Handicap.

At five, Nationhood took the 6 1/2-furlong Coyote Handicap at the Arizona track and then added victories in the six-panel Seattle Handicap and the mile Budweiser Emerald Handicap (by 2 1/2 lengths) back at Emerald. His final start would come in the 2008 Longacres Mile (G3) where he would finish unplaced to Wasserman.

Nationhood entered stud at Rick and Debbie Pabst's Blue Ribbon Farm in Buckley in 2010. From his first crop came Washington champion three-year-old filly Find Your Spot. He also sired 2019 WTBOA Lads Stakes winner This Great Nation, Oregon stakes winner Uptownfreddybrown and six stakes-placed runners (16 percent stakes horses from runners) among his 56 runners (41 winners) from 75 named foals. Through mid-November, his runners had accumulated nearly \$1.4-million in earnings and had a \$34,721 average earnings per runner.

Nationhood was one of three black-type earners produced out of the winning Danzig mare Elhasna, a full sister to English Horse of the Year Dayjur and half-sister to Grade 1 winner Maplejinsky. Elhasna is also the dam of stakes winner and Emerald Downs champion mare Karis Makaw and English Group 3-placed Irtahal, dam of Qatar champion Makuma and stakes winner and Group 2-placed Mustajeer. ■

# Year-end Index

The Year-end Index is divided into the following categories: Articles, Authors, In Memoriam, Equine In Memoriam, Illustrations of People, Illustrations of Horses and Stallion Advertisements. Washington Thoroughbred numbers run consecutively in the spring through winter issues. The summer and winter issues are printed publications. The spring and fall issues are online-only issues. All issues – print and online-only – may be found at [washingtonthoroughbred.com/washington-thoroughbred-magazine-archives/](http://washingtonthoroughbred.com/washington-thoroughbred-magazine-archives/).

## ARTICLES

Additional 2019 Washington Champion Nominees – 26  
Advances in Equine Reproduction Techniques, by Thomas, Heather Smith – 178  
A Little Stalk – 2019 Freight NW Champion Three-year-old Filly – 9  
Another Wistafate Dominates in the 85th Longacres Mile, by Bruun, Vince – 142  
Arthroscopic Surgery for Equine Athletes, by Thomas, Heather Smith – 108  
Atta Boy Roy – 2019 El Dorado Farms Leading Sire – 16  
Back to Wine – 2019 One Horse Will Do Corporation OTTB of the Year – 14  
Baja Sur – 2019 Blue Ribbon Farm Champion Three-year-old – 8  
Baja Sur – 2019 Clay Ward Agency LLC Washington Champion Three-year-old Colt or Gelding – 8  
Baja Sur – 2019 Duane Weber Insurance Champion Sprinter – 8  
Baja Sur – 2019 Xpressbet Washington Horse of the Year – 8  
Book Review - Baby Huey, by van Dyke, Susan – 68  
Book Review - Swagsational, An Inspirational Racehorse, by van Dyke, Susan – 166  
Breeders' Awards, 2010-19 – 47  
Brilliant Bird – 2019 K-V Racing Stables Most Improved Plater of the Year – 14  
Calendar – 75, 126, 171, 245  
Champions Pictorial, 2019 – 22  
Down The Stretch Ranch Needs Your Help, by McCanna, Daniel "Boone" – 156  
Earlier the Better, The, by Thomas, Heather Smith – 108  
Emerald Downs Final Jockey and Trainer Statistics, 2020 – 194  
Emerald Downs Horse of the Meet 1996-2020 – 194  
Emerald Downs Seasonal Honors, 2020 – 192  
Emerald Downs Stakes Schedule, 2020, Revised – 101  
*Equine Disease Quarterly* – African Sleeping Sickness: A Potential Threat for Disease-free Countries, by Timoney, MVB, MS, PhD, ERCVS, Peter – 230  
*Equine Disease Quarterly* – Commentary, by Flynn, DVM, Katie – 230  
*Equine Disease Quarterly* – Consequences of Wildfires on the Health of Horses, by Madigan, DVM, MS Diplomate ACVM, AVAW, John – 231  
*Equine Disease Quarterly* – Inbreeding and Genomics, by Bailey, Ernest and Jessica Petersen – 42  
Foal Project, The, by Sharp, Susie – 38, 90, 136, 180  
Grinder Sparksaglo – 2019 Left Coast Thoroughbreds Champion Older Horse or Gelding – 10  
Gutierrez Number One All-time at Emerald Downs – 163  
Hagen, Nina and Ron – 2019 Daily Racing Form Leading Breeders – 18  
History of WTBOA Mixed Sales, 1981-2019 – 54  
History of WTBOA Summer Yearling Sales, 1968-2019 – 54  
How Studying the "Two-Legged Equine Athlete" Can Help Make Racing Safer for All, by Perry, Allison – 226  
Inside, Track, The, by Bruun, Vince – 100, 192  
Key Statistics in Washington – 45  
Leading 2020 Summer Session Consignors/Agents by Gross Sales – 133  
Leading Buyers/Agent of 2020 Summer Session Yearlings by Gross Expenditures – 133  
Leading Consignors (Separate Entities) of 2020 Summer Session Yearlings by Average – 132  
Leading Sires of 2020 Summer Session Yearlings by Average – 132  
Leading Washington Sires, 1988-2019 – 50  
Leading Washington-bred Money Winners of All Time – 51  
Leading WTBOA Sales Earners of All Time – 55  
Letter to WHRC, by Ziegler, Phil – 193  
Lode the Gold – 2019 Mahlum Thoroughbreds Plater of the Year – 14  
Maryanski, John and Janene and Gerry and Gail Schneider – 2019 NTRA Leading Owners – 18  
Mixed Sale Summary, 2020 – 133  
News Items – 62, 114, 162, 234  
No Talking Back – 2019 Castlegate Farm Champion Older Filly or Mare – 11  
Northwest Hoof Prints – Spring Training at Emerald Downs – 6  
Northwest Race Series Eligible Two-year-olds – Class of 2020 – 57  
Northwest Race Series Nominated Stallions, 2020-23 – 121  
Northwest Race Series Summary, 2019 – 59  
Northwest Race Series Summary, 2020 – 232  
Other Year End 2019 Awards – 17  
Owners' Bonus Awards, 2010-19 – 47  
Owners' Bonuses and Breeders' Awards Summary, 2020 – 224  
Pedigree Cross Index for Stallion of 2021 – 220  
Pedigree Notes – Peterhof's Patea – 37  
Pedigree Notes – Travel Orb – 147  
Poet's Corner, My Father's Hat, by Canouse, Claudia Atwell – 27  
Races & Monies Won by Washington-breds, 2010-19 – 47  
Sires of 2020 WTBOA Sale Broodmares and Covering Stallions – 87  
Sires of 2020 WTBOA Sale Yearlings – 86  
Stakes Winners Bred by Jack and Theresa Hodge – 31  
Stakes Winners, Washington-bred, WTBOA-sold and/or at Emerald Downs – 53, 148, 222  
Stallion Season Auction Drawings – 25  
Stallions for 2021 – 199  
Standing Arthroscopy, by Thomas, Heather Smith – 110  
Summer Yearling Session Summary and Comparisons (2019-20) – 133  
Top 50 Breeders of Washington-breds, 2019 – 49  
Top 50 Owners of Washington-breds, 2019 – 48  
Top-Priced Yearlings at 2020 WTBOA Sale – 133  
Training at the Bar – 2019 Griffin Place Broodmare of the Year – 15  
Unmachable – 2019 Bar C Racing Stables Champion Two-year-old – 12  
Unmachable – 2019 Freight NW Champion Two-year-old Colt or Gelding – 12

Washington Champions Bred by the Agnew Family – 97  
Washington Broodmares of the Year, 1988-2019 – 50  
Washington Champions, 1985-2019 – 38  
Washington Leaders, 2019 – 16  
Washington Racing Hall of Fame – Dan J. Agnew, by van Dyke, Susan – 94  
Washington Racing Hall of Fame – Dr. Mark Dedomenico, by Shields, Emily – 196  
Washington Racing Hall of Fame – Jack Hodge, by Shields, Emily – 30  
Washington Racing Hall of Fame – Peterhof's Patea, by van Dyke, Susan – 34  
Washington Racing Hall of Fame – Travel Orb, by Shields, Emily – 146  
Washington-bred and/or WTBOA-sold Stakes Horses, 2019 – 52  
Washington-bred and/or WTBOA-sold Stakes Horses, 2020 – 225  
Washington-bred and/or WTBOA-sold Stakes Winners, 2019 – 44  
Washington-bred Breeders' Awards, 2019 (WHRC) – 46  
Washington-bred Foal Reports – 2020 – 40, 102  
Washington-bred Foals, 2019 – 56  
Washington-bred Owners' Bonuses, 2019 (WHRC) – 46  
Washington-bred Two-year-old Maiden Winners at Emerald Downs – 106, 158, 228  
Washington-breds of the Week at Emerald Downs – 100, 159, 194  
Windy Point – 2019 Freight NW Champion Two-year-old Filly – 13  
WTBOA General Membership Meeting – 229  
WTBOA Washington Homebred Incentive Program (WaHIP) Winners, 2020 – 101, 143  
WTBOA Sale Bidding Procedure Guidelines – Onsite, Phone or Internet – 89  
WTBOA Sales Graduates in the News – 62, 88, 162, 234  
WTBOA Sales Incentive Program (SIP) Winners, 2020 – 101, 143  
WTBOA Summer Yearling and Mixed Sale Preview, 2020, by van Dyke, Susan – 86  
WTBOA Summer Yearling and Mixed Sale Results, 2020, by van Dyke, Susan – 132, 184

## AUTHORS

Baily, Ernest and Jessica Petersen – *Equine Disease Quarterly* – Inbreeding and Genomics – 42  
Bruun, Vince – Another Wistafate Dominates in the 85th Longacres Mile – 142  
Bruun, Vince – Emerald Downs – The Inside Track – 192  
Canouse, Claudia Atwell – Poet's Corner, My Father's Hat – 27  
Flynn, DVM, Katie – *Equine Disease Quarterly* – Commentary – 230  
Madigan, DVM, MS Diplomate ACVM, AVAW, John – *Equine Disease Quarterly* – Consequences of Wildfires on the Health of Horses – 231  
McCanna, Daniel "Boone" – Down The Stretch Ranch Needs Your Help – 156  
Perry, Allison – How Studying the "Two-Legged Equine Athlete" Can Help Make Racing Safer for All – 226  
Legged Equine Athlete" Can Help Make Racing Safer for All – 226  
Petersen, Jessica and Ernest Bailey – *Equine Disease Quarterly* – Inbreeding and Genomics – 42  
Sharp, Susie – Foal Project, The – 38, 90, 136, 180  
Shields, Emily – Washington Racing Hall of Fame – Jack Hodge – 30  
Shields, Emily – Washington Racing Hall of Fame – Travel Orb – 136  
Shields, Emily – Washington Racing Hall of Fame – Dr. Mark Dedomenico – 196  
Thomas, Heather Smith – Standing Arthroscopy – 110  
Thomas, Heather Smith – Arthroscopic Surgery for Equine Athletes – 108  
Thomas, Heather Smith – Earlier the Better, The – 108  
Thomas, Heather Smith – Advances in Equine Reproduction Techniques – 178  
Timoney, MVB, MS, PhD, ERCVS, Peter – *Equine Disease Quarterly* – African Sleeping Sickness: A Potential Threat for Disease-free Countries – 230  
van Dyke, Susan – Washington Racing Hall of Fame – Dan J. Agnew – 94  
van Dyke, Susan – Washington Racing Hall of Fame – Peterhof's Patea – 34  
van Dyke, Susan – WTBOA Summer Yearling and Mixed Sale Preview, 2020 – 86  
van Dyke, Susan – WTBOA Summer Yearling and Mixed Sale Results, 2020 – 132  
Ziegler, Phil – Letter to WHRC – 193

## IN MEMORIAM

Arboleda, Arturo – 118  
Bergevin DVM, Joseph "Joe" D. – 240  
Bevan, Margaret "Peggy" Moreland – 118  
Bradley, Michael O. – 240  
Brandvold, Robert E. – 167  
Brodsky, Gerry D. – 68  
Caldwell, Crispin "Cris" M. – 118  
Downman, Christopher "Kit" – 68  
Endres, Bryson A. – 68  
Falls, Jean Burch – 119  
Harris, Bennie J. – 167  
Jenne, Walter "Wally" – 241  
Kasmerski, Lenard "Len" – 119  
Leight, Brian – 241  
Link, John A. – 167  
Manos, George C. – 241  
McDowell, Patrick D. – 69  
McIvor, George D. – 69  
McLaughlin, Michael L. – 69  
McMeans, Robert "Bob" J. – 119  
McMinimy, Wendell L. – 69  
Mullens, Hilbert "Pat" – 69  
Paulson, Kenneth A. – 69  
Proffitt, Zola V. – 70  
Rayas Bautista, Bonifacio "Boni" C. – 120  
Roberts, C. Clint – 120  
Roberts, Constance "Connie" – 70  
Roberts, Glenda M. Selfridge – 120  
Roche, John M. – 70  
Soles, Edward A. – 241  
Spence, Wanda "Lou" – 71  
Taylor, Gloria A. – 71  
Taylor, Troy – 71  
Tice, Diane B. – 72  
Tillotson DVM, Paul J. – 72  
Tracy Jr., Raymond E. – 72  
Vacca, Ralph "Bud" – 93  
Velador, Alfonso – 73

Wolbert, Jonathan P. – 73  
 Wright, Richard D. – 241  
 York, John “Fred” – 73

### EQUINE IN MEMORIAM

Del Rio Harbor – 73  
 Nationhood – 242  
 Rallying Cry – 167

### ILLUSTRATIONS OF PEOPLE

Agnew grandsons, Max, Landon and Tytan – 94  
 Agnew, Billie – 95  
 Agnew, Dan J. – 94, 98, 99  
 Agnew, Kim – 94  
 Agnew, S. J. “Jay” – 94, 95  
 Allen, Marshall – 22, 187  
 Baker, Drew – 24  
 Barrett, Roddina – 6, 23, 188  
 Baze, Bonnie – 22  
 Baze, Robbie – 22  
 Beaunau, Michelle – 23  
 Belvoir, Howard – 24, 186  
 Bergsma, DVM, Dr. Gerald – 24  
 Berle, Milton – 145  
 Biscailuz, Eugene – 145  
 Brewer, Will – 187  
 Burns, Stephanie Hodge – 30  
 Caldwell, Crispin “Cris” M. – 118  
 Caldwell, Scott – 186  
 Carpenter, DVM, Dr. Ryan – 109  
 Christopherson, Pam – 24  
 Cooper, Bryson – 188  
 Copper, Kay – 188  
 Correa, Zack – 188  
 Dedomenico, Dr. Mark – 196, 198  
 Dimick, George – 144  
 Doocy, Tim – 35  
 Dorfman, Mrs. Leonard – 145  
 Dorfman, Leonard – 145  
 Dougan, Kelly – 25  
 Doyle, Sophie – 226  
 Elison, Tawnja – 23  
 Engstrom, Jim – 22  
 Fabulich, Jack – 188  
 Fabulich, Jill – 188  
 Floyd, Tim – 23, 25  
 Griffin, Mary Lou – 183  
 Gutierrez, Juan – 6, 100, 143, 163  
 Hagen, Nina – 23  
 Hagen, Ron – 23  
 Halvorson, Dana – 22, 23, 24, 25  
 Hammer, Howard – 117  
 Hansen, Ron – 98  
 Harmatz, Willie – 144  
 Harris, Jean – 23  
 Harris, Jeff – 23  
 Hodge, Jack – 30  
 Hodge, Theresa – 30  
 Hoge, Mackenzie – 24  
 Howard, Crystal – 178  
 Hughes Sr., Floyd – 144, 145, 147  
 Hughes, Jessie – 147  
 Hull, Stormy – 184  
 Israel, David – 25  
 Jones, Clark – 22  
 Klein, Christine – 24  
 Klokstad, Bud – 35  
 Koriner, Brian – 184  
 Lambert, Dr. David – 229  
 Lucarelli, Frank – 25, 190  
 Lynd, Les – 22  
 Lytle, Dick – 95  
 Lytle, Zan (Agnew) – 95  
 Maryanski, Janene – 23  
 Maryanski, John – 23  
 Mena, “Chava” Salvador – 23  
 Metanovic, Mersad – 184  
 Metz, Jeffrey – 186  
 Moore, Doug – 24  
 Myrick, Helen – 23  
 O’Connell, Mary Ann – 24  
 Pabst, Debbie – 23, 24, 25  
 Parker, Celina – 23  
 Parker, John – 24  
 Parker, Michelle – 23

Patino, “Coco” Faustino – 6, 23  
 Peetz, Jody – 22, 24, 116  
 Potter, Vicki – 186  
 Powell, Taylor – 98  
 Raggett, Bob – 24  
 Reisenauer, Conrad – 117  
 Root, DVM, Dr. Jack – 189  
 Schaefer, Roy – 190  
 Schneider, Gail – 23  
 Schneider, Gerry – 23  
 Sena, Kari – 22  
 Sena, Richard – 22  
 Shimizu, Steve – 22, 116  
 Shoemaker, Bill – 95  
 Simkins, Rosie – 6  
 Snowden, Darlene – 147  
 Snowden, Ralph – 147  
 Stenslie, Chris – 22, 116, 187  
 Stevens, Gary – 97  
 Stone, Lynn – 95  
 Swinson, Amanda – 178  
 Thorner, David – 22  
 van Dyke, Susan – 24  
 Walborn, DVM, DACT, Dr. Stephanie – 178  
 Warden, Dan – 189  
 Whitaker, Jennifer – 6  
 Widaman, Lauren – 23  
 Williams, Lance – 37  
 Williams, Patty Strait – 35, 37  
 Williams, Roger – 35  
 Withee, Joe – 23  
 Wright, Blaine – 23, 25  
 Ziegler, Phil – 229  
 Zunino, Jose – 6

### ILLUSTRATIONS OF HORSES

Alittlestalk – 9, 15, 88, 142, 148  
 Anothertwistafate – 142-143, 148  
 Atta Boy Roy – 1, 16  
 Back to Wine – 14  
 Baja Sur – 1, 8, 81, 222  
 Barkley – 6  
 Blind Luck – 198  
 Bodenheimer – 129, 149

Camden High – 158  
 Chris the Beaver – 106  
 Club Royale – 228  
 Coastal Jazz – 228  
 Coastal Kid – 159  
 Coastal Run – 158  
 Colonel Stevens – 31  
 Daffodil Sweet – 150  
 David Nose Best – 106  
 Delicate Vine – 97  
 Desert Wine – 96  
 Docktarri – 6  
 Dutton – 129, 150, 158, 193  
 Elliott Bay – 88, 101, 151  
 Emerald Sea – 228  
 Ethan’s Animal – 228  
 Finally Free – 31  
 Finished My P H D – 228  
 Forever Gold – 228  
 Gold Crusher – 152  
 Grinder Sparksaglo – 10  
 Guinevere – 32  
 Guinevere’s Finale – 32  
 Ima Happy Cat – 87  
 Inclinator – 32  
 John’s On Point – 158  
 Killarney Lass – 152  
 La Una – 106  
 Law Abidin Citizen – 99  
 Makah Lane – 87, 101  
 Managingbrianna – 106  
 Mean Sharon – 158  
 Military Hawk – 31  
 Miss Bravo – 91  
 Miss Prospector – 153  
 Miss Valor – 158  
 Ms Lynn – 159  
 Ms Moscow Mattie – 38, 91, 140  
 Native Diver – 146  
 No Talking Back – 11  
 Northwest Factor – 87  
 Oatsee (dog) – 91  
 Opulpits Power – 222  
 Perfect D – 158  
 Peterhof’s Patea – 34, 35

Prime Engine – 198  
 Princess of Cairo – 153  
 Seattlesbestsecret – 106  
 Semi Sweet – 100  
 She’s a Tiger – 198  
 Show Me the Mints – 87  
 Skip – 90, 181  
 Sunshine Beach – 159  
 Swagsational – 53  
 T. D. Passer – 96  
 Terlago – 95  
 Thundermun – 6  
 Time for Gold – 129, 154, 158  
 Top Executive – 154  
 Tortellini Roma – 95  
 Tothemoonandback – 228  
 Trainingat the Bar – 15  
 Travel Orb – 144-147  
 Unmachable – 12, 155  
 Val de Saire – 39, 92, 140  
 Windy Point – 13  
 You Me and Emma B – 90  
 Zeynep – 106  
 Zippin Sevenz – 158

### STALLION ADVERTISEMENTS

Atta Boy Roy – 19, 105  
 Barkley – 130, 176, 200-201  
 Coast Guard – 2, 82, 130, 176, 202-203  
 Conveyance – 204-205  
 Demon Warlock – 207  
 Dynamic Impact – 29, 135, 208-209  
 Gold Rush Dancer – 2, 5  
 Harbor the Gold – 29, 85, 135, 210-211  
 Nationhood – 107, 157  
 Northern Causeway – 212  
 Pontiff – 213  
 Private Gold – 2, 130  
 Raise the Bluff – 2, 130  
 Raised a Secret – 2, 3, 130, 214-215  
 Rallying Cry – 63  
 Rise Up – 223  
 Running Tap – 221  
 Sixthirteen – 29, 84, 135, 216-217  
 Smiling Tiger – 7, 141, 218-219



**RACE TRACK  
 INDUSTRY  
 PROGRAM**

Through racing-specific courses, internships and industry-based guest professors, we provide the education and connections you need for a successful *career in racing!*

BACHELOR’S AND MASTER’S DEGREE | UA-RTIP.ORG

# Calendar

## Friday, February 12, 2021

WASHINGTON HORSE RACING COMMISSION MEETING

\*Auburn City Council Chambers, 25 W. Main St. Auburn (360) 459-6462

## Saturday, February 27, 2021

WASHINGTON ANNUAL AWARDS CELEBRATION (via Zoom)

WTBOA (253) 288-7878; maindesk@wtboa.com; washingtonthoroughbred.com

## Sunday, February 28, 2021

BREEDERS' CUP EXTENDED LATE FOAL DEADLINE FOR 2020 FOALS

Lexington, KY  
(800) 772-3287 or (859) 514-0423;  
bcnominations@breederscup.com

## Friday, March 12, 2021

WASHINGTON HORSE RACING COMMISSION MEETING

\*Auburn City Council Chambers, 25 W. Main St. Auburn (360) 459-6462

## Friday, March 26, 2021

WTBOA SUMMER YEARLING SESSION

"EARLY BIRD" NOMINATION DEADLINE  
WTBOA (253) 288-7878; maindesk@wtboa.com; washingtonthoroughbred.com

## Friday, April 9, 2021

WASHINGTON HORSE RACING COMMISSION MEETING

\*Auburn City Council Chambers, 25 W. Main St. Auburn (360) 459-6462

## Thursday, April 15, 2021

NWRS STALLION NOMINATION DEADLINE

WTBOA (253) 288-7878; maindesk@wtboa.com; washingtonthoroughbred.com

## Friday, April 23, 2021

WTBOA SUMMER YEARLING SESSION

FINAL NOMINATION DEADLINE  
WTBOA (253) 288-7878; maindesk@wtboa.com; washingtonthoroughbred.com

## Saturday, May 1, 2021

WASHINGTON THOROUGHBRED FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIP RACE FOR EDUCATION DEADLINE

WTBOA (253) 288-7878; maindesk@wtboa.com; thoroughbredfoundation.org

\*Subject to change to Zoom meeting

# Classified Advertising

\$1 dollar per word, \$20.00 minimum charge (up to 20 words). All classified ads must be prepaid. Classified ads will appear during the designated issue of insertion in Washington Thoroughbred magazine. The same ad will also appear in the classified ad section of the WTBOA website for no additional charge.

## Bookkeeping & Accounting

### Accounting and Taxation Services

We are experienced in the various phases of horse professionals' accounting systems and taxation.

### RHODES & ASSOCIATES, PLLC Certified Public Accountants

Seattle (253) 528-0808 • Tacoma (253) 952-8883

## Help Wanted

### WE ARE LOOKING FOR SOMEONE

to join our small horse farm team. The position is full-time, five days a week, 40 hours, with competitive wages and benefits. We are located in Kent, WA. Duties include: feeding, cleaning stalls, grooming, working with horses, working with vet and farrier, mowing, painting and other farm maintenance. Call Theresa DeNike, 206-817-4146.

## Horses for Sale

**SHACKLEFORD FILLY.** Consigned as Hip 47 at 2020 WTBOA Summer Sale. Half to \$150,000 Gottstein Futurity winner. \$16,000 or partnership. (702) 629-4463.

**BROODMARES AVAILABLE:** Proven producers by Swiss Yodeler, Illinois Storm, and more! Some open, some in foal to Elusive Warning for 2021. Located at Madera Thoroughbreds, 28799 Hwy 145, Madera, CA, 93636. (559) 660-6182.

## Horsemen's Services

### NURSE MARE / COLOSTRUM NETWORK

*If you're in need of a nurse mare or colostrum,*

*or if you have a nurse mare or colostrum available, contact:*

**Debbie Pabst (253) 862-9076  
or Nina Hagen (360) 825-7526**



Lesedi



Selinda

**A REDUCTION OF BREEDING STOCK.** Oak Crest Farm offers two well-bred broodmare prospects. SELINDA, 4YO by 2X Eclipse champion Gio Ponti. 1/2 to G1 SW Sutra and Angie C. SW Karula. 2nd dam SP Valid Allure by Valid Appeal, produced 2 SWs: Inclinator (\$257,000) and Broad Appeal (\$4.3-million). LESEDI, 5YO 3-race winner (\$42,716) by 2X champion and major sire Lookin At Lucky. 1/2 to 3 SP winners. 2nd dam produced \$300,000 SW. Clean and sound for breeding. Contact: Stephanie Burns, (253) 334-3712 or shodge0926@gmail.com.

## Index to Advertisers

Allaire Farms .....	221
American Horse Transportation .....	247
Bar C Racing Stables Inc. ....	208-209, 210-211, 216-217
Blue Ribbon Farm.....	204-205, 246
Brotherton Buick GMC Cadillac .....	247
Duane Weber Insurance Inc. ....	246
El Dorado Farms LLC .....	176, 200-201, 202-203, 214-215
Emerald Downs.....	195
Halvorson Bloodstock LLC .....	246
Harris Farms.....	218-219

Nurse Mare Network.....	245
NWRS .....	227
Palmer Photography .....	246
Pegasus Training and Rehabilitation..	191
Plateau Veterinary Services Inc.....	247
Race Track Industry Program .....	244
Rancho San Miguel.....	212
Rhodes & Associates PLLC.....	245
Ruah Ranch.....	223
S. & W. Hay Company.....	223
Sea Mountain Insurance.....	246
The Jockey Club.....	231

TOBA .....	228
Unwanted Horse Coalition.....	225
Warlock Stables.....	207, 213
Washington Annual Awards Celebration .....	183
Washington HBPA .....	246
Washington Thoroughbred Foundation..	247
Washington Thoroughbred magazine ...	247
washingtonthoroughbred.com .....	206, 221, 246
WTBOA Membership.....	248-249
WTBOA Sales.....	250

# Business Cards

*DO YOU VALUE THIS PUBLICATION? If so, then please give strong consideration to the advertisers who make this magazine possible when making your purchasing decisions! They will thank you, and we do too!*

## HALVORSON BLOODSTOCK LLC

Research • Sales Representation  
Stallion Seasons & Shares • Syndications  
Horse Insurance

**DANA HALVORSON**

P.O. Box 1379  
Enumclaw, WA 98022 (360) 825-1982  
hal\_bldstk@foxiinternet.net (253) 951-6856, cell

**DEREK WEBER & DYLAN WEBER**  
AGENTS

derek@dweberins.com  
Phone: 253-852-1251  
Fax: 253-859-5635  
327 5th Ave. S.  
Kent, WA 98032

[www.dweberins.com](http://www.dweberins.com)



Receive a gift card for every referral  
f DuaneWeberInsurance. Like us for a chance to win \$25



**Eve Willett**, Sales Executive  
Farm | Equine Mortality | Commercial Equine Liability  
eve@sea-mountain.com  
360.915.9574 | 800.553.3624

## BLUE RIBBON FARM

*Thoroughbreds*

Mr. & Mrs. Frederick L. Pabst  
26719 120th St. E.  
Buckley, WA 98321

(360) 829-6573  
Fax (360) 829-9920  
blueribbonfarm@tx3.net  
blueribbonfarm.com



*Congratulations  
to all the  
successful owners.*

*See you in the  
winner's circle!*

**Palmer Photography**  
(253) 288-7051



**Washington Horsemen's  
Benevolent and Protective  
Association**

3220 Ron Crockett Dr. NW  
Auburn, WA 98001  
(253) 804-6822  
Fax (253) 804-6899  
contactus@whbpa.com  
whbpa.com

*Visit our device-friendly website at*

**washingtonthoroughbred.com**

Your **FAVORITE** for ... Breeding • Racing • Statistics • Calendar & Reminders  
Summer Yearling & Mixed Sale Entry Forms, Catalog & Information  
NWRS Nomination, Membership & Foal Report Forms • Services  
Classifieds & Business Cards • Industry Links • And More



# Business Cards

**DO YOU VALUE THIS PUBLICATION?** If so, then please give strong consideration to the advertisers who make this magazine possible when making your purchasing decisions! They will thank you, and we do too!

**MARK of EXCELLENCE**  
AWARD WINNER

**BUICK**  
**GMC**  
*Cadillac*

**GARY BRADY**  
Sales & Leasing Professional

Phone (425) 981-1000  
Fax (425) 981-1050  
Direct Line (425) 981-1059  
gary@brothertoncadillac.com

**BROTHERTON BUICK**  
**GMC CADILLAC**  
215 SW 12TH ST  
RENTON, WA 98057

**American Horse Transportation**

Competitive pricing • Box stalls and 1 1/2 stalls  
Weekly trips to California and points east  
Local and charter vaning available



**BRITTANY KAECH, Dispatcher**  
**Office (253) 876-9770 Toll Free 1 (800) 991-9770**  
americanhorsetrans.com

**PLATEAU VETERINARY SERVICES, INC.**

Large Animal Vet Supplies, Supplements, Vaccines  
Wormers, Halters & Grooming Supplies

22531 SE 436th St.  
Enumclaw, WA 98022  
360-825-1919

M-F 9-6 Sat 9-4



**Washington Thoroughbred Foundation**

*Helping to Build a Solid Foundation for the Thoroughbred Industry*

- THRUST Scholarships and Grants
- WTF/ The Race For Education Scholarships
- WSU Veterinary Scholarships
- The Prodigious Fund (Thoroughbred Aftercare)
- Equine Art Show
- Rainier Therapeutic Riding (for PTSD Soldiers)
- Little Bit Therapeutic Riding Center
- Broodmare Lease and Youth Programs

**What can you do?**

- **Make a donation.** The Foundation is a tax-exempt 501(c)(3) non-profit corporation.
- **Consider planned giving**, such as a bequest.
- **Purchase art!** A portion of proceeds from the Equine Art Show, held in mid-July at Emerald Downs, will generate funds for the Foundation.
- **Fred Meyer's Community Rewards Program and AmazonSmile** (smile.amazon.com) – Select the Washington Thoroughbred Foundation as your charity of choice through one or both of these programs and they will give back to the Foundation *at no additional cost to you!*

**3220 Ron Crockett Dr. NW, Auburn, WA 98001**  
**(253) 288-7878**  
**info@thoroughbredfoundation.org**

## Washington's Thoroughbred Breeding and Racing Journal

Subscribe to:  
**WASHINGTON THOROUGHBRED**  
3220 Ron Crockett Dr. NW, Auburn, WA 98001  
(253) 288-7878

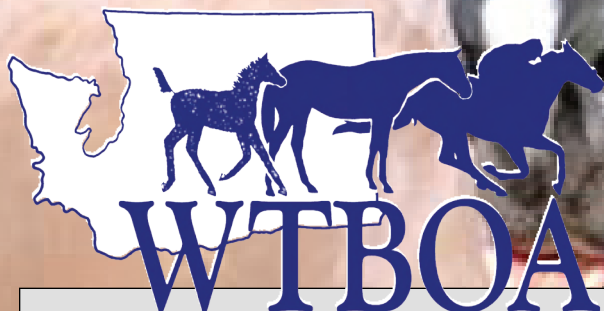
Please send *Washington Thoroughbred* for \_\_\_\_ year(s) to:  
NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY, STATE, ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

**Rates:**  
Domestic: 1 year \$25; 2 years \$45; 3 years \$65  
(Foreign: 1 year \$35; 2 years \$65; 3 years \$95)

*Includes the Champions and Year-end Statistical Review, Summer Sale issue, Sale and Racing Recap issue, Stallion Register, and the Farm and Service Directory!*

**JOIN or RENEW  
to be eligible for  
SIP and WaHIP  
INCENTIVE  
BONUSES!**

**Our Mission ...  
The Washington  
Thoroughbred Breeders and  
Owners Association  
seeks to unite and represent  
those who are interested  
in breeding, owning,  
racing and improving  
Thoroughbreds  
in the state of Washington  
and the Pacific Northwest.**



**Services Include . . .**

- Yearling/Mixed Auction
- Magazine and E-newsletter
- Website and Social Media
- Sales Incentive Program
- Washington Homebred Incentive Program
- Northwest Race Series
- Stallion Season Auction
- Annual Awards
- Hall of Fame
- Equine Art Show
- Educational Programs
- Grants and Scholarships
- Member Library
- Research
- Legislative Representation
- Thoroughbred Aftercare
- Pavilion Rental
- And more

# WTBOA Membership entitles you to:

- **TWO PASSES to EMERALD DOWNS\*** – Every race day throughout the year (on-site only)
- **SUBSCRIPTION to WASHINGTON THOROUGHBRED** – Award-winning stories, news, statistics and more
- **2021 WTBOA CALENDAR** – Full color photographs by recognized local photographers
- **WTBOA SALES INCENTIVE PROGRAM (SIP) BONUSES** – \$2,500 or \$1,000 bonus, depending on level, for 2YOs and 3YOs when they break their maiden at Emerald Downs (some conditions apply, inquire for details)
- **WASHINGTON HOMEBRED INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WaHIP) BONUSES** – \$1,000 bonuses for Washington-breds of any age when they break their maiden at Emerald Downs (some conditions apply, inquire for details)
- **DISCOUNTS on NORTHWEST RACE SERIES NOMINATIONS** – WTBOA members save \$50 per nomination
- **SELL at WTBOA SALES** – Eligible to sell in the nationally-recognized sales program
- **SAVINGS through NTRA PURCHASING AGREEMENTS** – Call 866-678-4289, visit [NTRAPurchasing.com](http://NTRAPurchasing.com)
- **DISCOUNTED TICKET PRICE to WASHINGTON ANNUAL AWARDS BANQUET\***
- **ATTEND and ENJOY COMPLIMENTARY DINNER at WTBOA ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP MEETING\***

*\*Emerald Downs anticipates a return to live racing; events may be subject to circumstances at the time*

## 2021 WTBOA Membership or Renewal Form

NEW  RENEWAL – **REGULAR Membership: \$155**

Includes benefits as shown above and more. See opposite page for complete benefits.

NEW  RENEWAL – **DUAL Membership: \$205**

Includes benefits as shown above, plus individual voting for each spouse. See opposite page for complete benefits.

### PLEASE FILL OUT FORM COMPLETELY

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Spouse's Name \_\_\_\_\_ Work/Alternate Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Mailing Address \_\_\_\_\_ Fax No. \_\_\_\_\_

City, State, Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail Address \_\_\_\_\_

Farm Name & Address (if different than above) \_\_\_\_\_

If applicable, do you own and breed Thoroughbred mare(s)?  Yes  No Number of mares currently breeding \_\_\_\_\_

### **I would like to donate an additional amount to:**

WTBOA \$ \_\_\_\_\_

*Washington Thoroughbred Magazine* \$ \_\_\_\_\_

*Washington Thoroughbred Foundation* \$ \_\_\_\_\_

*(a tax-exempt 501c3 organization)*

I would like to volunteer. Area of interest \_\_\_\_\_

Total Amount \_\_\_\_\_  Check Enclosed

OR  Visa  MasterCard  American Express  Discover

Card # \_\_\_\_\_

Expiration Date (Mo./Yr.) \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

**Mail this form and method of payment to:**  
Washington Thoroughbred Breeders & Owners Association  
3220 Ron Crockett Dr. NW, Auburn, WA 98001  
253-288-7878 [maindesk@wtboa.com](mailto:maindesk@wtboa.com) Fax 253-288-7890

✂ *Clip form and mail with payment*

The WTBOA  
Congratulates

**WA-bred and WTBOA-sold Stakes Winners  
at Emerald Downs — an Astounding 66.7%!**

**ALITTLELESSTALK**

(WA-bred, WTBOA-sold)  
Emerald Distaff, WA Cup Filly & Mare S.

**DUTTON**

(WA-bred, WTBOA-sold)  
WTBOA Lads S., Gottstein Futurity

**ELLIOTT BAY**

(WA-bred, WTBOA-sold)  
Mt. Rainier S.

**GOLD CRUSHER**

(WA-bred, WTBOA-sold)  
Muckleshoot Derby

**TIME FOR GOLD**

(WA-bred, WTBOA-sold)  
Angie C. S., Barbara Shinpoch S.

**UNMACHABLE**

(WA-bred)  
Seattle Slew S., Muckleshoot Tribal Classic

**WTBOA - “The Little Sales Company That Could”**

Watch for nomination and entry deadlines!



WASHINGTON THOROUGHBRED BREEDERS & OWNERS ASSOCIATION

253-288-7878 • [maindesk@wtboa.com](mailto:maindesk@wtboa.com)  
253-288-7890, fax • [washingonthoroughbred.com](http://washingonthoroughbred.com)